

**THE MODERN WAY.**  
ASK FOR ESTIMATES AND SUGGESTIONS FOR MODERN BATHROOMS FROM  
**WARREN'S FIRST**  
China Building. Tel. 20269.

Dollar on Demand Remitting Telegraph  
7, 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1150, 1160, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1370, 1380, 1390, 1400, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1490, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560, 1570, 1580, 1590, 1600, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1690, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1730, 1740, 1750, 1760, 1770, 1780, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7060, 7070, 7080, 7090, 7090, 7100, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7170, 7180, 7190, 7190, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 7270, 7280, 7290, 7290, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7390, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490, 7490, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7530, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7570, 7580, 7590, 7590, 7600, 7610, 7620, 7630, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7690, 7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7760, 7770, 7780, 7790, 7790, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7840, 7850, 7860, 7870, 7880, 7890, 7890, 7900, 7910, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 7970, 7980, 7990, 7990, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8050, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8090, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8170, 8180, 8190, 8190, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8290, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8390, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460, 8470, 8480, 8490, 8490, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550, 8560, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8590, 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8660, 8670, 8680, 8690, 8690, 8700, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8770, 8780, 8790, 8790, 8800, 8810, 8820, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8870, 8880, 8890, 8890, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960, 8970, 8980, 8990, 8990, 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9040, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080, 9090, 9090, 9100, 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150, 9160, 9170, 9180, 9190, 9190, 9200, 9210, 9220, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9270, 9280, 9290, 9290, 9300, 9310, 9320, 9330, 9340, 9350, 9360, 9370, 9380, 9390, 9390, 9400, 9410, 9420, 9430, 9440, 9450, 9460, 9470, 9480, 9490, 9490, 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550, 9560, 9570, 9580, 9590, 9590, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9640, 9650, 9660, 9670, 9680, 9690, 9690, 9700, 9710, 9720, 9730, 9740, 9750, 9760, 9770, 9780, 9790, 9790, 9800, 9810, 9820, 9830, 9840, 9850, 9860, 9870, 9880, 9890, 9890, 9900, 9910, 9920, 9930, 9940, 9950, 9960, 9970, 9980, 9990, 9990, 10000, 10010, 10020, 10030, 10040, 10050, 10060, 10070, 10080, 10090, 10090, 10100, 10110, 10120, 10130, 10140, 10150, 10160, 10170, 10180, 10190, 10190, 10200, 10210, 10220, 10230, 10240, 10250, 10260, 10270, 10280, 10290, 10290, 10300, 10310, 10320, 10330, 10340, 10350, 10360, 10370, 10380, 10390, 10390, 10400, 10410, 10420, 10430, 10440, 10450, 10460, 10470, 10480, 10490, 10490, 10500, 10510, 10520, 10530, 10540, 10550, 10560, 10570, 10580, 10590, 10590, 10600, 10610, 10620, 10630, 10640, 10650, 10660, 10670, 10680, 10690, 10690, 10700, 10710, 10720, 10730, 10740, 10750, 10760, 10770, 10780, 10790, 10790, 10800, 10810, 10820, 10830, 10840, 10850, 10860, 10870, 10880, 10890, 10890, 10900, 10910, 10920, 10930, 10940, 10950, 10960, 10970, 10980, 10990, 10990, 11000, 11010, 11020, 11030, 11040, 11050, 11060, 11070, 11080, 11090, 11090, 11100, 11110, 11120, 11130, 11140, 11150, 11160, 11170, 11180, 11190, 11190, 11200, 11210, 11220, 11230, 11240, 11250, 11260, 11270, 11280, 11290, 11290, 11300, 11310, 11320, 11330, 11340, 11350, 11360, 11370, 11380, 11390, 11390, 11400, 11410, 11420, 11430, 11440, 11450, 11460, 11470, 11480, 11490, 11490, 11500, 11510, 11520, 11530, 11540, 11550, 11560, 11570, 11580, 11590, 11590, 11600, 11610, 11620, 11630, 11640, 11650, 11660, 11670, 11680, 11690, 11690, 11700, 11710, 11720, 11730, 11740, 11750, 11760, 11770, 11780, 11790, 11790, 11800, 11810, 11820, 11830, 11840, 11850, 118

The Latest Composition for Children

By

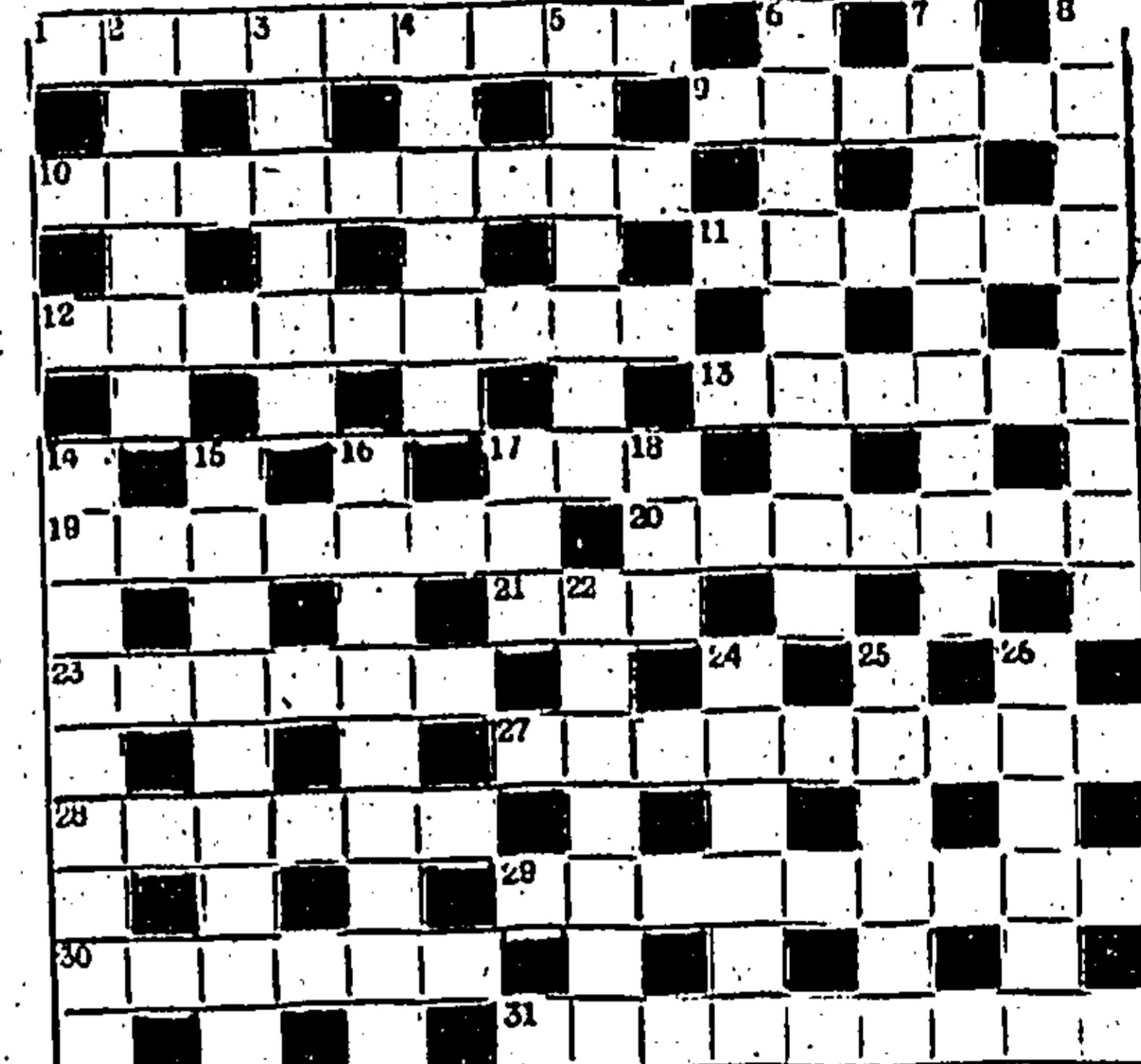
WALTER CARROLL.

## RIVER AND RAINBOW

(10 Miniatures)

Written in the same style as "Water Sprites,  
Tunes from Nature, Sea Idylls," etc.TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY  
9, Ice House Street, Hongkong.  
Tel. 24648.

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



## Across

1 Spend time on holiday apparently (two words).  
2 Beheaded, it's pretty black stuff; curled, it's not much.  
3 With you to set it going, once altered, it's gone rusty.  
4 Lambs.  
5 It might become a great help.  
6 Once for military defence; now for naval attack.  
7 It's not the fact in Liege.  
8 Once upon a time, but long before Mussolini's time.  
9 Insect round a tree for nourishment.  
10 When you are—on winning a—, you might well—your teeth.  
11 Cascade in agreement.  
12 Has not yet been seen on Loch Ness.  
13 What Etta does.  
14 Lion's gait (anagram).  
15 Before this.  
16 Took forty winks, like a Communist's exhortation to a very poor quarter.

## Down

17 Topped tree in a line.  
18 Consume.  
19 Really too frequent.  
20 Topical advice to the nations; but, nevertheless, this is—what one foreign country calls another.  
21 A modern poet of the Orient.

Saturday's Solution  
WHITE FEATHER  
I U C T F Y A P  
B U R G L A I A V E N G E R  
L U F I F O P N I O  
A B U S F J I A B O U T  
N T I E R I C A I I U  
D E E P E N I Y C A N T A B  
I C C I E I J I E  
S T U D I C I E M O U S T E R  
E I L I W A L E F F A A  
M A Y B E J I L C O N A N  
E S S I T O R I C R C  
N A S T I L Y V A N T A G E  
T U F F I N F G G G  
M S T L R E S C O P E T

PRINTED PIQUE  
VOILE

\$1.25 &amp; \$1.50 per yd.

KASHMIR SILK  
STORE

Opp. Queen's Theatre.

Mr. & Mrs. Y. Mori  
MASSAGE

Acupuncture, Moxibustion and Bone Setting. Holder of Japanese and Hongkong Government Licences Cures Sprained Ankles and Wrists. Recommended for many years by Local Hospitals and Doctors.

4, Wyndham Street, (1st floor).

Tel. No. 20051.

WHEN AT HOME  
The  
Hongkong Telegraph.

MAY BE PURCHASED

AT

SELFRIDGE'S  
LONDON, W.I.

MRS. MOTONO  
Hand and Electric Massage  
Holder of Diploma and Certificate  
of Tokyo Denki Ryoho Konkyusho  
(Tokyo Electrical Cure Institute)  
and the Hongkong Government  
License.

31B, Wyndham Street.

By Blosser

THE WORLD  
OF WOMEN

## Style Hints to Carry Back of Your Head

BABY BONNET FOR DEMURE, VEILED DINNER CAP  
FOR SOPHISTICATE AMONG SEASON'S SMARTEST

There is no tonic to equal

SERRAVALLO'S  
TONIC

for

depressed conditions of the system arising from  
OVERWORK or WORRY or in CONVALESCENCE after  
severe ILLNESS. In a run-down condition of health, it  
will be found MOST VALUABLE.

You will find that:—

SERRAVALLO'S  
TONIC

(Bark and Iron Wine)

is a recuperative, after illness or a Tonic to revitalise  
the system after a period of Hard Study or Overwork.  
that is unrivalled.

There is

## NO BETTER TONIC

\$5 and \$3

Sole Agents:

THE HO THONG COMPANY, LTD.  
48A, Bonham Strand West—Phones 26127-25646.

—Obtainable from:—

The Wing On Co., Ltd. The Sincero Co., Ltd.  
The Sun Co., Ltd. Lane, Crawford, Ltd.  
The Hongkong Hotel. The Peninsula Hotel.  
Kwan Tye, Queen's Road. Ty Shing, Queen's Road.  
French Store, Queen's Road. Wing Cheong, Queen's Road.  
IN KOWLOON: IN CANTON:  
Mung Cheong, The Sincero Co., Ltd.  
Tai Wo, Empress Store. The Sun Co., Ltd.

## SWAN, CULBERTSON &amp; FRITZ.

Investment bankers and brokers in securities and commodities

Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service.

Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of:

New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade.  
Commodity Exchange, Inc.  
(Silver, Rubber, Silk Copper, Hides and Tin).

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co.  
Telephone 30244. Cable Address: Swanstock  
Asia Life Building, 14, Queen's Road.

Innocent-looking off-the-face hats more necessary than ridiculous for blonde—veil—the colour of the  
will be sweeping numerous boy without them they would soon be  
friends of their unsuspecting feet come off-the-head hats.

old-fashioned  
baby bonnets of hatters' plush,  
complete with chin straps to  
swaggering Tyrolean of felt with  
cocky feathers at their peaked  
crowns, the world is assuming an  
open-faced countenance.

Every one to her type, however,  
for needless to say, the baby bonnets are for the demure while the  
sweeping brim of the Tyrolean  
might crown a tall Diana and the  
veiled dinner cap would only be  
come a true sophisticate. The  
chin straps on some of these are with a roll of self material, and a

wide turnback brim extending low  
on the neck and a tiny orange  
feather at the peak of the crown.  
To the right of this is a chin-strap  
baby bonnet of black hatters'  
plush with a brim facing of baby-  
blue velvet. Its square-crown is  
accentuated by a self piping.

The sleek dinner cap at the lower  
left is of brown velvet, trimmed the neck.  
The sleek dinner cap at the lower  
left is of brown velvet, trimmed the neck.

—Gladys Parker.

GLORIFYING  
YOURSELF.  
Useful Daily Exercises

You'll thoroughly enjoy doing  
daily exercises if you make a  
game of them. Don't treat them  
as a boring routine. For instance,  
if you are taking exercises  
with a view to correcting faulty  
posture, survey yourself occa-  
sionally in a full length mirror to  
ascertain the improvement.

A sliding-down-the-wall exercise of your spinal column (except  
helps to correct your posture. If the ones at the base of your spine)  
is easy to do and actually rests touch the wall. Place your neck  
your body. It will not make you and shoulders against it, first and  
lose weight since it is purely a gradually work your backbone  
posture exercise.

Standing a foot from the wall Hold that position a few seconds  
(your back toward it), and with them gradually begin to slide  
your feet about ten inches apart, downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
lean backward until your shoul-  
ders touch the wall. Be sure your  
weight is on the balls of your feet.  
Trust the end of your spine up-  
ward and forward and pull in your  
stomach. Then try to make every vertebra  
ascend until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

## SALESMAN SAM



Teething troubles  
Because SCOTT'S Emulsion  
contains 44% of pure cod liver  
oil and lime salts  
for bone formation,  
it prevents teething  
trouble, rickets and  
soft bones. Ask for  
SCOTT'S  
EMULSION

# Forgotten Sweetheart by MARY RAYMOND

## BEGIN HERE TO-DAY

BOB WESTON, son of a millionaire, comes to Memphis in connection with a family problem. He is in search for his father's company. BOB and JOAN WARING fall in love with each other but BARBARA COURTEEN, society girl, schemes to take him away from Joan. Joan is invited to a house party at which Bob is also a guest. Misunderstandings pile up between Joan and Bob. Finally, sure that Bob no longer loves her she returns to Memphis with Jim Weston. Weston is at the party.

PAT WARING, Joan's younger sister, is infatuated with JEROME FORRESTER, one of her employer's. Joan invites Pat to her mother's house. Pat is going to parties where there is a good deal of drinking.

Pat is becoming uneasy over Jerry's interest in CLAIRE WILLIAMS, a married woman. Jerry calls on Pat one night and they drive to a red house. The same girl who gave to the exclusive "Night Cap Club" with Jim. Bob and Barbara are there. Jim drinks heavily, neglecting Joan.

Pat and Jerry, speedily home from the road house, Jerry's car, collide with another automobile.

## CHAPTER XVIII

On a small white card in a hospital cabinet appeared the name, "Waring, Patricia. Automobile accident." Other facts were recorded briefly.

The new accident case was lying in a small, darkened room, eyes closed, listening vaguely to an unfamiliar voice.

"You needn't worry at all," the voice said. "She's coming out nicely. We gave her ether when the gas was sewed up in her head because she was so nervous. Except for that and some bad bruises, she's perfectly all right. She was certainly lucky."

The last words brought back horror, blackness, and the memory of other voices. "She was certainly lucky . . . the whole thing is in splinters and hardly a scratch on her . . . but that poor fellow . . ."

The smell of burning wood, merging into a stinging medicinal odour. "Just a little more ether . . . there . . ." Then the buzzing, grating sound. Voices roaring above her. Then darkness.

Pat's lashes fluttered, her eyes opened wonderingly.

"Pat, darling!"

It was Joan bending above her, stooping to kiss her. And Mrs. Waring. "My own little girl, my poor little girl!" Mother, tired since about her reddened eyes, kissing her, too.

And there was Bill. "Well, old girl, you're coming along fine!" Bill gruffly kind, his voice queer and unnatural.

"We had an accident, Jerry and I," came Pat's voice, groping.

She tried to concentrate. "Jerry would drive fast. I told him—"

"Yes, darling. You mustn't talk now. The doctor wants you to be quiet. Try to sleep."

Pat closed her eyes wearily. She felt too tired to talk, too tired to think. When she awakened again the room was brighter. This strange room with its neat white dresser, white walls and white table with bottles of medicine and a roll of gauze. Joan was sitting near a window looking out. Pat thought her sister looked very weary and sad.

Pat closed her eyes and then suddenly memory came flooding back. Tears slipped from under her lashes and rolled down her white cheeks.

"Oh, Pat, dearest, don't!"

"He's dead, Joan. I remember now. They said 'the girl sure is lucky, but that poor fellow! Jerry's dead, Joan, and I'm living. And it was all my fault!'" Pat's hysterical voice rose.

Joan's arms were around the broken figure, holding Pat close. "Don't, darling. You must be quiet. It wasn't your fault. You couldn't have prevented it."

"Then he is dead," Pat began brokenly. "Oh, my God!" Convulsive emotion swept her again while she clung to Joan.

"It was all my fault, Joan. He

was angry with me. If we had stayed—

"It might have happened anyway, Pat. You must believe that."

But Pat couldn't believe it. Her bright head, a mass of tangled hair, moved from side to side on the white pillow. Now and then a moan escaped her parched lips.

"Oh, Joan. I want to die! Why didn't they let me die? I can't bear to live knowing I killed Jerry."

"Hush, dear. You weren't to blame. Jerry was driving like a madman, they said. It was a miracle you both weren't killed."

Over and over the pitiful broken voice, "Oh, Joan, if I had died too, I can't bear to live now!"

A nurse in a crisp white uniform came quietly into the room, lifted Pat's head and placed a glass against her lips. "Drink this," she said kindly. "You'll feel better in a little while."

Joan wiping the tears from her own face, saw the stricken eyes closing, and watched peace slipping like a calm mask over Pat's tortured face.

Bob could not sleep. He had flung himself into bed around two o'clock, feeling that he was definitely through. Any girl who could continue to play around with a weak idiot like Jim Waring wasn't worth worrying about. That was all. Now that everything was settled, he would go to sleep and forget her. Forget how her slim, young form had yielded to his arms during that waltz, forget her funny little smile, the smoky blue eyes and cloudy hair.

But, despite his resolutions, sleep refused to come and he tossed from side to side, staring at the ceiling or wall. It was only after he had decided that it would be more sensible to have it out with Joan, to tell her precisely what he thought of her behaviour, that the nervous tension relaxed.

And then sleep was out of the question. He waited impatiently for daylight and an hour when he could properly call Joan. Eight-thirty would be all right. It seemed impossible to wait longer. He would ask her to see him later in order to talk things over.

Once this decision was made, he felt better. Light-hearted. He was

whistling softly when he turned on his bath. He should have talked to Joan before. Laid the cards on the table.

"Good morning, Bob," his father said as Bob entered the living room of the suite. "You seem pretty spry for a young man who hasn't had much sleep."

The elder Weston laid the morning newspaper on his lap as he spoke.

Bob grinned. Wouldn't the old chap be surprised to know he hadn't slept at all!

"Attractive-looking girl you were talking to yesterday afternoon. Is she the one you wrote me about?"

Bob reddened. "Sly old fox! Dad was clever."

"Why afraid?" his father persisted.

"You see, Dad, I was pretty sure about her. I thought she was the loveliest, the dearest—"

"But now you aren't so sure? What's wrong son?"

"It's hard to explain. Sometimes she does unexpected things that hurt. And sometimes she's so darned sweet! The first time I saw her, I wanted to run off with her. Sometimes I wish I had."

His father shook his head. "No good settling things that way. They don't stay settled."

Bob did not reply. It had been difficult trying to describe Joan's

(Continued on Page II.)

## DRESS WEAR



The details of evening wear . . . the shape and texture of the Summit shirt, the "set" of the Summit collar, the correct length of the bow tie, the cut of a white waistcoat . . . are "trifles that make perfection."

When you buy your evening wear from Mackintosh's you have the complete assurance that every little point has been carefully considered by experts and that everything is exactly correct and in accordance with the decrees of the West End of London.

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD

## MARTELL'S BRANDIES.

KNOWN, APPRECIATED AND CALLED FOR THE WORLD OVER.

## THREE STAR

(also in square pints)



(over 60 years old)

V.V.E.S.O.P.

## CORDON BLEU

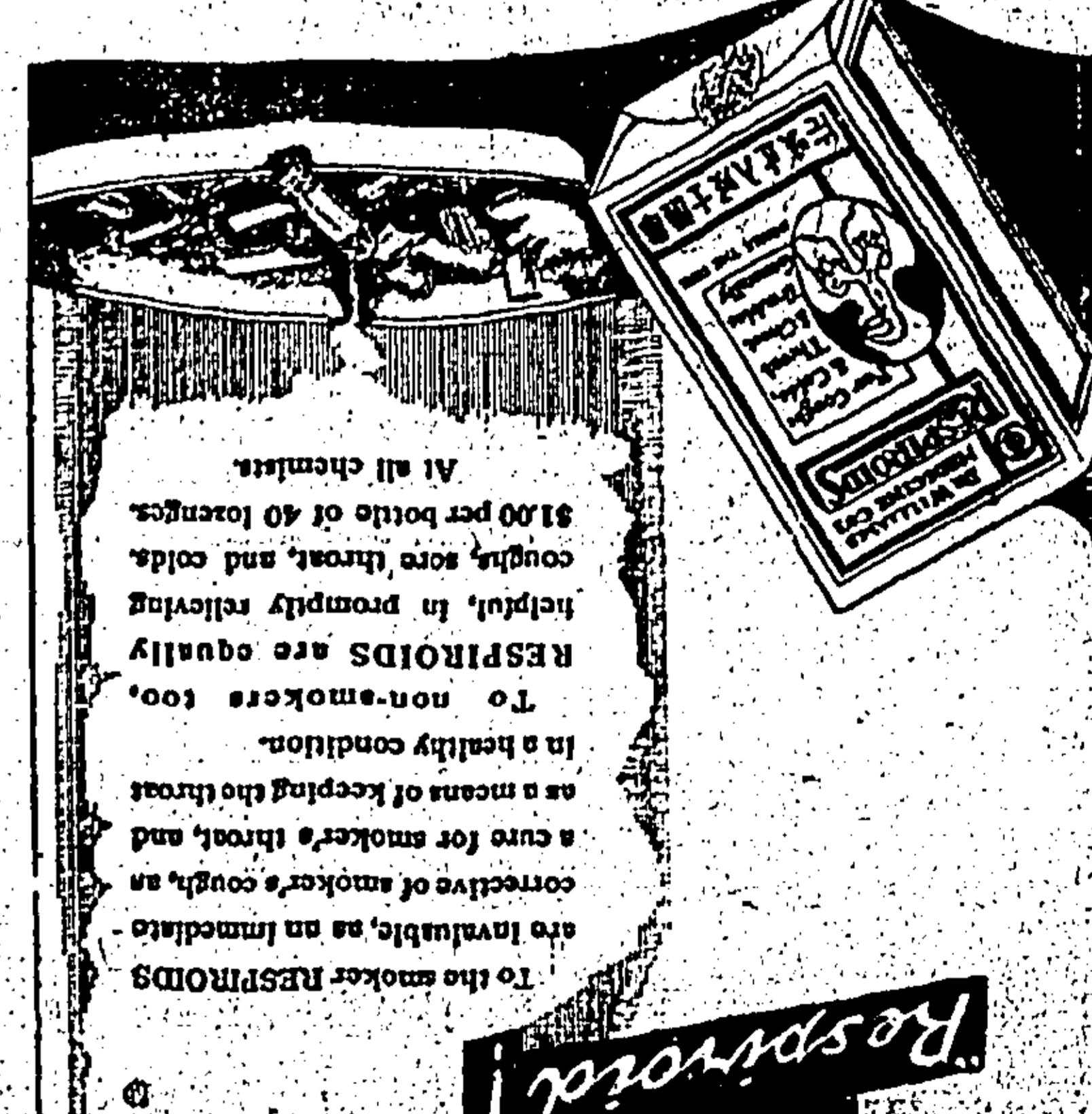
(over 35 years old)

## V.S.O.P.

Sole Agents:

## GANDE, PRICE &amp; CO., LTD.

St. George's Buildings, No. 2, Ice House Street, Hong Kong.  
Dial No. 20135.



A narrow and tortuous street in the Chinese city of Chungking, which is rarely visited by foreigners, except the officers of river steamers who go ashore.



One of the woman competitors in the great cavalry tournament near Potsdam recently. The Danish rider, Mrs. Funke-Rasmussen with her two splendid horses, "Hermelin" and "Silver Star".



So many persons are in prison for political offences in Cuba that women are now being employed as gaolers in some prisons.



They change so fast, there should be a new picture at least once a year for photographs of the children never grow up.

Make an appointment to-day.

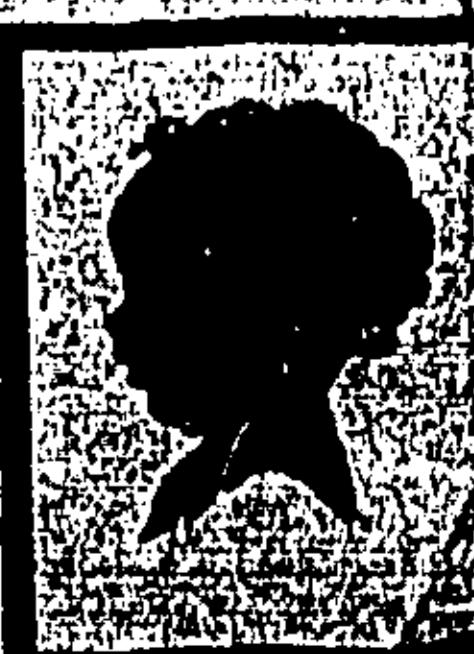
## THE MING YUEN STUDIO

7 Queen's Road, Central (First Floor)

Between the H.K. Hotel and Daily

Farm Store. Open 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Tel. No. 24310.



## TO-DAY'S WANTS.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

25 Words ..... \$1.50  
(32.00 If Not Prepaid)  
The following replies have been received:  
19, 88, 103, 107, 108, 111, 118, 144.

## WANTED KNOWN

PELICITY is making a very special display of Spring Dresses. Prices unusually moderate. One week only. From Ten Dollars. Kayamally Building, Fourth Floor.

## SITUATIONS WANTED

REFINED WESTERN-EUROPEAN lady, single, University-trained, speaking French, English, German and Dutch fluently, wants position as a doctor's or laboratory assistant, desk clerk, manageress, private hotel, saleslady, or in any other capacity. Outputs no objection. Please write Box No. 145, "Hongkong Telegraph."

## TO LET

ATTRACTIVE two roomed FLATS, in Nathan Road. All modern conveniences and just redecorated. Three minutes walk from Star Ferry. Very moderate rentals. Apply Hung Choong, 66, Nathan Road.

TO LET.—Four-roomed FLAT, with modern conveniences, and full view of the harbour, top floor, 61, Luna Building, Kimberley Road, Kowloon (available 1st March). Apply Mr. See Kon Chi, 8, Des Voeux Road, Central, Hongkong.

TO LET.—At Magazine Gap, furnished four-roomed RESIDENCE, with enclosed verandahs; modern sanitation; refrigerator; garage at door. Delightful outlook; quiet at home. Write Box No. 144, "Hongkong Telegraph."

## HOTELS

AIRLINE HOTEL, 23-25, Nathan Road, Kowloon, under British ownership and management. 2 minutes Star Ferry. Every modern convenience. Excellent cuisine. Special rates families. Telephone 57367.



People hoping to set the world on fire often begin by burning midnight oil.

## THE SEASON

FOR  
LICHTER GREY and  
CREAM FLANNELS  
IS HERE.

A DOUBLE SHIPMENT OF CREAM DOG-FLANNEL TROUSERS COMPELS US TO SELL AT THE VERY LOW PRICE OF

\$15.00 PER PAIR

These are usually sold in London at 32/6. We are also retailing a very excellent range of Grey Flannels at \$9.50, which in view of the increase in Wool prices, cannot be repeated.

BERNARD'S OF HARWICH  
HONGKONG  
Chater Road.

Agents for "Special Service."

HUGHES & HOUGH  
LIMITED.

## PUBLIC AUCTION.

The Final Dividend declared for the Year ending 31st December 1933 at the rate of Three Pounds Sterling at exchange, 1/5 3/8 is payable on and after the 26th February, 1934, at the Offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to apply for Warrants.

By Order of the  
Board of Directors.

V. M. GRAYBURN,  
Chief Manager  
Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN &  
MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that the THIRTY-SEVENTH ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING of Shareholders in the Company will be held in the Company's Board Room, 3rd Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, on Wednesday, 21st March, 1934, at NOON, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1933; electing Directors and Auditors and for the transaction of any other Ordinary business of the Company.

NOTICE is also hereby given that the TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from Monday, 12th March, 1934, until Wednesday, 21st March, 1934, both days inclusive, during which period no transfers of shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board,  
D. L. KING,  
Secretary.

Hongkong, 26th February, 1934.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY  
OF CANTON, LTD.

## NOTICE.

The Undersigned assumes Charge of this Society as General Manager as From TO-DAY.

By Order of the Board,  
A. W. HUGHES,  
General Manager.

Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE  
CO., LTD.

## NOTICE.

The Undersigned assumes Charge of this Company as General Manager as From TO-DAY.

By Order of the Board,  
A. W. HUGHES,  
General Manager.

Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

THE CHINA FIRE INSURANCE  
CO., LTD.

## NOTICE.

The Undersigned assumes Charge of this Company as General Manager as From TO-DAY.

By Order of the Board,  
A. W. HUGHES,  
General Manager.

Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

THE HONGKONG ROPE  
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

## Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fiftieth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd. on Friday, the 2nd March, 1934, AT NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1933.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Wednesday, the 21st February, 1934, to Friday, the 2nd March, 1934, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

F. H. CRAPNELL,  
Secretary.

Hongkong, 13th February, 1934.

THE HONGKONG ROPE  
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

## Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fiftieth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Office of the Company, 8A, Des Voeux Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong, on Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, at 11.30 o'clock a.m. for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1933.

and to transact the ordinary business of the Company. The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Monday, 5th March, 1934, until Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, both days inclusive.

By Order of the

Board of Directors,

SHEWAN TOME & CO.,

General Managers.

Hongkong, 21st February, 1934.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC  
CO., LTD.

## Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Forty-fifth Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on

Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, at

11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December 1933 and electing Directors and

Auditors.

The Register of Members of the

Company will be closed from 3rd

March to 14th March 1934, both

days inclusive, during which

period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the

Board of Directors,

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hongkong, 21st February, 1934.

## THE TOUR OF AFRICA.

## PRINCE GEORGE GREETED BY

100,000 NATIVES

## RACE HOLIDAYS.

The Exchange Banks will open at 9.30 a.m. and will close at 12 noon for the transaction of Public Business on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, the 26th, 27th and 28th February, 1934 (Race Meeting). Hongkong, 20th February, 1934.

## SHARE PRICES

## TO-DAY'S QUOTATIONS

The following is the list of local share quotations issued to-day.

H.K. Banks, \$1785 x div.	H.K. Banks, £139 n.
Chartered Bank, £16 n.	Mercantile Bank A. & B. £28 n.
Bank of China, £134 n.	East Asia Bank, \$96 n.
Am. Fin. Corp. Sh. \$20 n.	China O. Fin. Ord. Sh. \$4 n.
China O. Fin. Prof. Sh. \$6 n.	China O. Fin. Prof. Sh. \$6 n.
Insurance	Insurance
Canton Ins., \$310 n.	Canton Ins., \$310 n.
Union Ins., \$570 n.	China Underwriters, \$1 1/2 s.
China Fire, \$525 n.	China Fire, \$525 n.
H.K. Fire Ins., \$283 n.	International Assoc. S. \$6.20 n.
Union Waterbonds, \$11 n.	Douglas, \$55 b.
Miners	H.K. Steamboats, \$12 1/2 n.
Antamoks, 76 cts. n.	Indo-China, (Pref.), \$80 n.
Balatocs, \$40 n.	Indo-China, (Def.), \$33 n.
Baguio Gold, 54 cts. n.	Shells (Bearers), 55 1/2 n.
Benguet Exploration, 30 cts. n.	Union Waterbonds, \$11 n.
Benguet Goldfield, 30 cts. n.	Big Wedge, 25 cts. n.
Gold Creek, \$4 1/2 n.	Gold Creek, \$4 1/2 n.
Itogons, \$71 n.	Itogons, \$71 n.
Kailan, 26/9 n.	Langkangs (Single), \$17 1/4 n.
Shai Exports, Sh. \$4.50 n.	Shai Loans, \$6 n.
Shai Loans, \$6 n.	Raubs, \$14 1/2 n.
Venz: Goldfields, \$6.50 n.	Venz: Goldfields, \$6.50 n.
H.K. Wharves, \$118 1/2 b.	H.K. Wharves, \$118 1/2 b.
H.K. Docks, \$14 n.	H.K. Docks, \$14 n.
S. China Motors A., \$2 n.	S. China Motors A., \$2 n.
Provident (old), \$2.60 b.	Provident (new), 80 cts. b.
Hongkong, Sh. \$361 n.	New Engineers, Sh. \$36.60 n.
Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$145 n.	Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$145 n.
Cotton Mills	Cotton Mills
Two Cottons, Sh. \$134 b.	Two Cottons, Sh. \$134 b.
Shai Cottons, Sh. \$119 n.	Shai Cottons, Sh. \$119 n.
Zoong Singa, Sh. \$134 n.	Zoong Singa, Sh. \$134 n.
Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$70 n.	Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$70 n.
H. and S. Hotels, \$6.50 n.	H. and S. Hotels, \$6.50 n.
H.K. Lands, Sh. \$24 n.	H.K. Lands, Sh. \$24 n.
Metropolitan Lands, Sh. \$14 n.	Metropolitan Lands, Sh. \$14 n.
Humphreys, \$11.20 n.	Humphreys, \$11.20 n.
H.K. Realities, \$6.30 n.	H.K. Realities, \$6.30 n.
Asia Realities "A" Sh. \$140 n.	Asia Realities "A" Sh. \$140 n.
Asia Realities "B" Sh. \$20 n.	China Estates, \$87 n.
China Realities, Sh. \$154 1/2 n.	China Realities, Sh. \$154 1/2 n.
China Debenture, Sh. \$187 n.	China Debenture, Sh. \$187 n.
Tramways, \$21.70 b.	Tramways, \$21.70 b.
Peak Trams (old), \$15.90 n.	Peak Trams (new), \$73 1/2 n.
Star Ferries (old), \$94 1/2 n.	Star Ferries (old), \$94 1/2 n.
Yau Ma Tei Ferry, \$24 1/2 n.	C. Lights (old), \$9.80 n.
C. Lights (new), \$9.40 n.	C. Lights (new), \$9.40 n.
H.K. Electric, \$77 1/2 1/4 s.	H.K. Electric, \$77 1/2 1/4 s.
Macao Electric, \$23 1/2 n.	Macao Electric, \$23 1/2 n.
Sandakan Lights, \$25 1/2 n.	Sandakan Lights, \$25 1/2 n.
Telephones (old), \$25 1/2 n.	Telephones (new), \$12 1/2 b.
Telephones (new), \$12 1/2 b.	China Buses, Sh. \$18.40 n.
Singapore Tractors, 5/— n.	Singapore Tractors, 5/— n.
Singapore Prof., 15/— n.	Singapore Prof., 15/— n.
Industrial	Industrial
Malabon Sugars, \$14 1/2 n.	Malabon Sugars, \$14 1/2 n.
Cald: Macq. (old), Sh. \$21 n.	Cald: Macq. (old), Sh. \$21 n.
Cald: Macq. (Pref.), \$10 1/2 n.	Cald: Macq. (Pref.), \$10 1/2 n.
Canton Ices, \$25 1/2 b.	Canton Ices, \$25 1/2 b.
Cements (old), \$2.55 b.	Cements (new), \$2.55 b.
Cements (new), \$2.55 b.	H.K. Ropes, \$6.50 n.
Dairy Farms, \$27 1/2 b.	Dairy Farms, \$27 1/2 b.
Watsons, \$71 1/2 n.	Watsons, \$71 1/2 n.
Der A. Wihns, \$1 n.	Der A. Wihns, \$1 n.
Lane Crawfords, \$4.10 n.	Lane Crawfords, \$4.10 n.
Mackintosh, \$21 n.	Mackintosh, \$21 n.
Sinceras, \$15.20 n.	Sinceras, \$15.20 n.
Wm. Powell, \$1.60 n.	Wm. Powell, \$1.60 n.
Wing On (H.K.), \$140 n.	Wing On (H.K.), \$140 n.
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous
Amusements \$4 1/2 n.	Amusements \$4 1/2 n.
H.K. Entertainments, \$10 1/2 n.	H.K. Entertainments, \$10 1/2 n.
S.C. Enterprises, \$1 1/2 n.	S.C. Enterprises, \$1 1/2 n.
United Theatres, Sh. \$2 n.	United Theatres, Sh. \$2 n.
Macao "Greyhound," \$2 n.	Macao "Greyhound," \$2 n.
Constructions (old), \$2 n.	Constructions (new), 54 cts. n.
Constructions (new), 54 cts. n.	B. Ind. G. & H. Bonds, \$1 1/2 n.
H.K. Govt. Loan, 6 1/2% b. prem.	H.K. Govt. Loan, 6 1/2% b. prem.
Wallace Harpers, \$8 n.	Wallace Harpers, \$8 n.

Umtata, Cape Province, Feb. 25.

Over 10,000 natives, representing a million inhabitants of the Transkei district, assembled here to-day in pouring rain to greet H. R. H. Prince George.

The native chiefs presented the Prince with a loyal address and gifts of assegais and head-

# NEW SPRING COCO- DOS

HAVE JUST  
ARRIVED

ASK FOR

## ORGANDIES

PLAIN  
PRINTED  
EMBROIDERED  
EMBOSSED  
VOILES,  
PIQUES,  
LACES

&

## COTTONS

Inspection Cordially  
Invited.

## KASHMIR SILK STORE

Opp. Queen's Theatre.

### CATHOLIC FEAST.

#### PROCESSION OF OUR LORD DOS PASSOS

Of special significance to the Portuguese community, the Procession of Our Lord dos Passos at the Roman Catholic Cathedral yesterday afternoon, was attended by a very large gathering.

The function was all the more unique owing to the presence of seven Bishops, who had arrived in the Colony to attend the Chapter of the Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions of Milan for the purpose of electing a successor to the Very Rev. Fr. Paul Manna, the retiring Superior General of the Institute.

The Bishops present at the Procession were the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Y. B. Auselmo, Bishop of Bengal, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Henry Valtorta, Bishop of Hongkong, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. B. Vismara, Bishop of Hyderabad, India, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. Segrada, Bishop of East Burma, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. Belotti, Bishop of Nam Yang, Honan, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. Chiolino, Bishop of Wei Kwei Fu, China, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bonetta, Prefect Apostolic of Kengtung, Burma, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Tacconi, Bishop of Honan.

The Procession headed by the Chinese Catholic Young Men's Society, after which came the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer, the full Catholic Clergy and then the Relic of the Cross, borne by the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Auselmo, who presided over the Procession. The other Bishops followed. Then came the Angels, carrying the instruments of the Passion of Our Lord; the Statue of Our Lord dos Passos, and lastly the band of the St. Louis Industrial School followed by the faithful.

The canopy bearers were Messrs. F. H. Barnes, H. Dixon, A. F. Osmund, M. A. dos Remedios, E. V. M. R. de Sousa and C. A. P. Xavier, while the statue bearers were Messrs. J. G. d'Alquino, A. B. Barros, C. Pinto, J. S. dos Remedios, F. A. V. Ribeiro, L. dos Remedios, A. J. C. da Rocha and C. Vaz.

After the Procession had circled the Cathedral, solemn Benediction was held, at which the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Auselmo officiated.

A sermon in Portuguese was delivered by Fr. Jose, S. J.

#### The Address.

After the Benediction, an address to the Rev. Fr. Paul Manna, the retiring Superior General of the Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions of Milan, was read by Mr. H. Dixon, the President of the Catholic Mission, in the hall of the Chinese Young Men's Christian Association.

This was attended by all the Bishops, several of the Clergy and members of the Catholic Mission.

Mr. Dixon, in his address said:

Your Excellencies and Reverend Fathers.—The happy decision to hold a Chapter at Hongkong instead of at Milan for the election of a new Superior General has afforded to the Catholic Community of this Colony an unique opportunity of testifying to our most appreciative recognition and estimation of the admirable work performed by the Fathers of the Pontifical Institute of the Foreign Missions in Hongkong since its foundation in 1867.

Many of the older inhabitants will remember the Mission's first Bishop, Mgr. Timoleon Raimondi, who by his tireless energy and indefatigable efforts in the Colony and abroad—including a special visit to California, Mexico and Australia to collect funds—was able to see the realisation of his ambition to build the present beautiful Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.

Progress By The Church. The present flourishing state of Catholic Institutions in this Colony, including several fine new parish Churches, colleges, convents, hospitals and Homes for the Aged and Blind, is a vivid testimony to the progress, moral, as well as material, effected under the administration of the Pontifical Institute.

The continual and increased progress in the religious life of the Colony is being constantly aimed at in the increase in the number of Societies and Societies for the young as well as for adults of both sexes; and in the organisation of Catholic Action and the Catholic Press.

The marked progress of Missionary work in the fields under your jurisdiction in China, India, Bengal and Burma, is also too well known to call for encomiums on our part as it is sufficient to look at the annual reports to admire the constant endeavours and untiring zeal explicated by you in extending the Kingdom of Christ, a work which has been crowned by the most splendid results.

It is an honour and a great pleasure as well to us Hongkong Catholics to give expression to our admiration for such achievement.

We desire also to show our gratitude for the work which the Confreres of Hongkong have done here, and what more providential opportunity could we have than the present of making this humble but spontaneous public manifestation to your Excellencies assembled here for the election.

Conversations In China. The various Catholic Missions in China have been making such

### MAKING MEN OF BOYS

#### UNIQUE EXPERI- MENTAL FARM

A unique experiment of self-government among boys committed to their care is being carried out by the Wesley Church Mission's boys' training farm near Melbourne.

The boys have their own parliament, complete with prime minister, their own court and their own token coinage, and they conduct their own church meetings, says Austral News.

Mr. E. M. Derrick, an enthusiastic young man, who has been intensely interested in boys' welfare all his life, is now, through his experiment, producing remarkable results.

If a boy is a school boy, he attends the Mission's own school and does his share of domestic work each day. If he is over school age, he is trained as a young farmer.

Through Mr. Derrick's methods of self-government, the boy has a

chance to acquire experience in the many phases of community life in such a way as to equip him to meet the complicated conditions of the world.

#### PARLIAMENT MEETINGS.

A parliament is elected each quarter to govern its own community and to make laws which are expected to be kept. The boys pick and learn to vote for their representatives, who in turn learn to analyse the requirements of their fellows. Each week parliament meets to manage the affairs of the community.

A court, with its bench drawn from among the boys, handles the many behaviour problems which arise, and the correction of faults. Should a boy fail to be a law-abiding citizen, he is tried by his peers and two boy judges hear the case. He is punished in such a way as to make the experience as corrective as possible. Ordinarily, thrashings, it is considered, are not sufficiently corrective.

#### WAGES BOARD.

A boy receives payment for his duties and learns to handle money wisely by negotiating a token coinage in an almost complete system of banking. A wages board controls this scheme. To this board he may be appointed a member, thus becoming an employer, paying wages each week. A boy buys his own boots and can purchase sweets and books, and in the bank, run by two lads, he can save his money. He pays income tax and entrance to his picture entertainments. Each week he has his board to pay and has to meet other ordinary obligations.

Each boy receives a star to wear for each complete month he keeps out of trouble. When he has won six stars he receives added privileges. He is encouraged to build his life on a religious basis and is surrounded with many influences to that end.

The boys get a solid grounding in the vocations to which they show most aptitude. They are being given a most excellent chance in life, and in most cases they are taking full advantage of it.

#### MEDWAY'S CRUISE.

#### SOCIAL AND ATHLETIC FUNCTIONS AT MANILA

Manila, Feb. 25. Aboard H.M.S. Medway, the first social affair of the British warships' visit here, a brilliant ball, was held on Friday night and was attended by leading British and other residents.

On Saturday afternoon Admiral Uthul entertained the British and American submarine officers and their wives aboard U.S.S. Augusta.

In a friendly soccer match, the Medway's team played a two-all draw with the Philippine Olympic eleven Saturday.—Our Own Correspondent.

wonderful progress in the number versions especially since the advent of that tireless and indefatigable worker, Archibishop Constantini, the late Papal Delegate to China—that the harvest field in China is now regarded as almost boundless, the harvest being limited only by the number of missionaries available for the work.

In conclusion we wish to tender to the New Superior General, when elected, our heart felt congratulations and wishes for the same progress in the mission field during his term of office as that which marked the years of the past administration. It is our earnest wish that God's blessing may fructify the field for the propagation of the Faith and that an ever increasing number of priests may be found to labour for the work of the Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions.

Your Excellencies, we pray your Superior General, when elected, to lay at the feet of His Holiness the Pope the humble homage and heartfelt gratitude of His devoted children in Hongkong.

The Rev. Fr. Paul Manna, replied briefly, expressing his thanks for the cordial reception given them—and appealing to the Catholics of Hongkong to persevere in their religion.

### SIR E. GRIGG ON KENYA

#### A CORPORATIVE STATE?

Nottingham University College has reprinted the remarkable Guest Foundation Lecture which Sir Edward Grigg delivered late last year.

Sir Edward Grigg begins by noting that Crown Colony government still prevails throughout Central Africa, but has "shown weaknesses in Kenya, whose problem constitutes a test case. The problem arises as soon as an educated or active body of local opinion asserts itself. Room must be found for its representations. On the other hand, Downing-street is ultimately responsible not to local opinion but to the Parliament at Westminster, and it is therefore impossible for local executive to be subordinated to a local legislature without depriving Parliament of its functions.

Sir Edward Grigg next calls attention to the perfunctory debates on Colonial issues, to the unfamiliarity of the average British Minister with Colonial questions, and to the readiness with which irresponsible bodies like the Trade Union Congress lay down principles of policy without studying the facts. To these circumstances he attributes the vacillations in the Imperial Government's Kenya policy, and he therefore advocates some redistribution of the functions of government in Britain so as to give Parliament greater freedom to handle its major responsibilities.

#### CHINESE WALL.

In the main, however, Sir Edward is concerned with Kenyan conditions. He rejects out of hand the policy of building a Chinese wall round tribal institutions. Even if it were practicable, young Africa demands "opportunities for evolution on European lines." These demands forbid the transfer of full control to the white settlers. On the other hand, they, too, have their rights, particularly as regards taxation affecting themselves and if these rights are to be withheld, the settlers should be removed altogether, with compensation.

Rejecting, then, the idea of a white oligarchy, Sir Edward also rejects the only apparent alternative—the maintenance of Downing-street autocracy pending the further development of Western ideas of government among the Africans. He takes a leaf out of Mussolini's book and develops, with humour and the caution proper to a member of Parliament, an attack on politicians. Cannot we equip our Crown Colonies with some form of representation which would dispense with them? Sir Edward answers his question by suggesting the appointment of functional Boards which, while at first advisory, would eventually throw up men capable of running their respective departments. Such Boards would not permanently take their members away from their local occupation, and would be open to all races. The Boards would be representative, so far as the activities of government were concerned, of corporations covering the economic life of the colony.

Sir Edward submits this plan as a via media between the incompatible alternative of local self-government and Downing-street responsibility, and cites his own experience of the already existing Railway Board as evidence that it would work.

#### "LET MR. BALDWIN BE THE JOCKEY"

#### Lord Beaverbrook's Advice

Lord Beaverbrook, speaking in Nottingham, urged that the policy of high wages should be made an issue at by-elections.

Through these, he said, they should use the whip on the Conservative Party, which dominated the National Government.

He would give a place of advice to the Conservative Party.

"It is this," he added. "Don't make it necessary for us to use a whip and hold up a carrot. Ride to win the race, and let Mr. Baldwin be the jockey."

Lord Beaverbrook said that Mr. MacDonald had paid £20,000 of public money for the Codex, but was very vague and uncertain when they talked to him about restoring unemployment cuts.

"Mr. MacDonald might well go to the British Museum and read in his own Codex," he added. "For in the Gospel of St. John he would find these words: 'Feed My Sheep.'

TO-NIGHT

At 9.30

**FILLENS'**

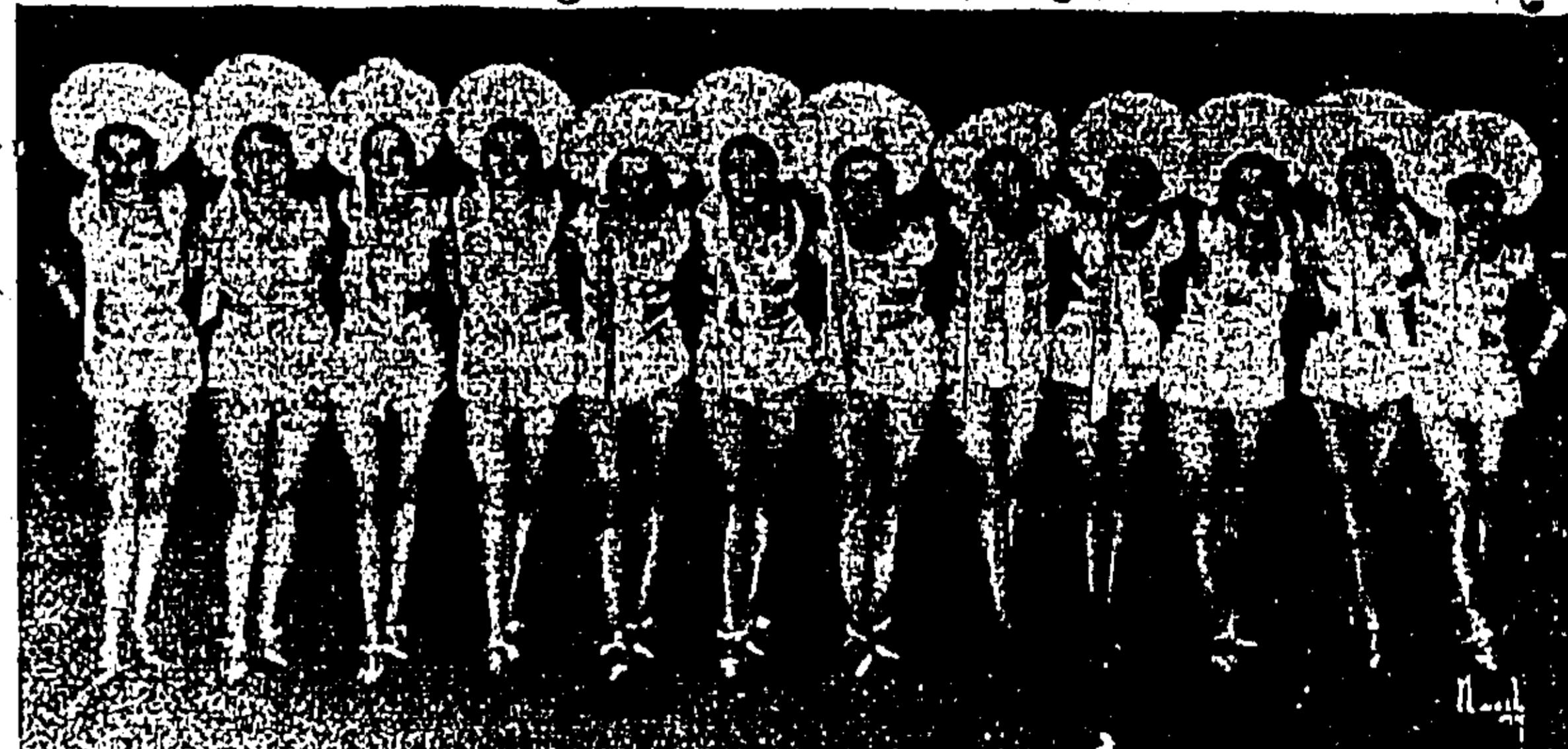
THE BIGGEST SHOW TO  
VISIT THE ORIENT

HENRY BELLIT

will present

**THE ALL-AMERICAN REVUE  
"HELLO HONGKONG"**

Direct from New York City.



with

**EDDIE CONRAD**

Star of Ziegfeld Follies

**MORAN & WISER**

International Comedians

**DALE & SIEGRIST**

America's Premier Musical

Comedy Artists

**VERA AMAZAR**

of Greenwich Village Follies

**ROBERT RHODES**

of Earl Carroll Vanities

**KATHRYN ACPAR**

the Original Fan Dancer

and

**GIRLS!**

**GIRLS!!**

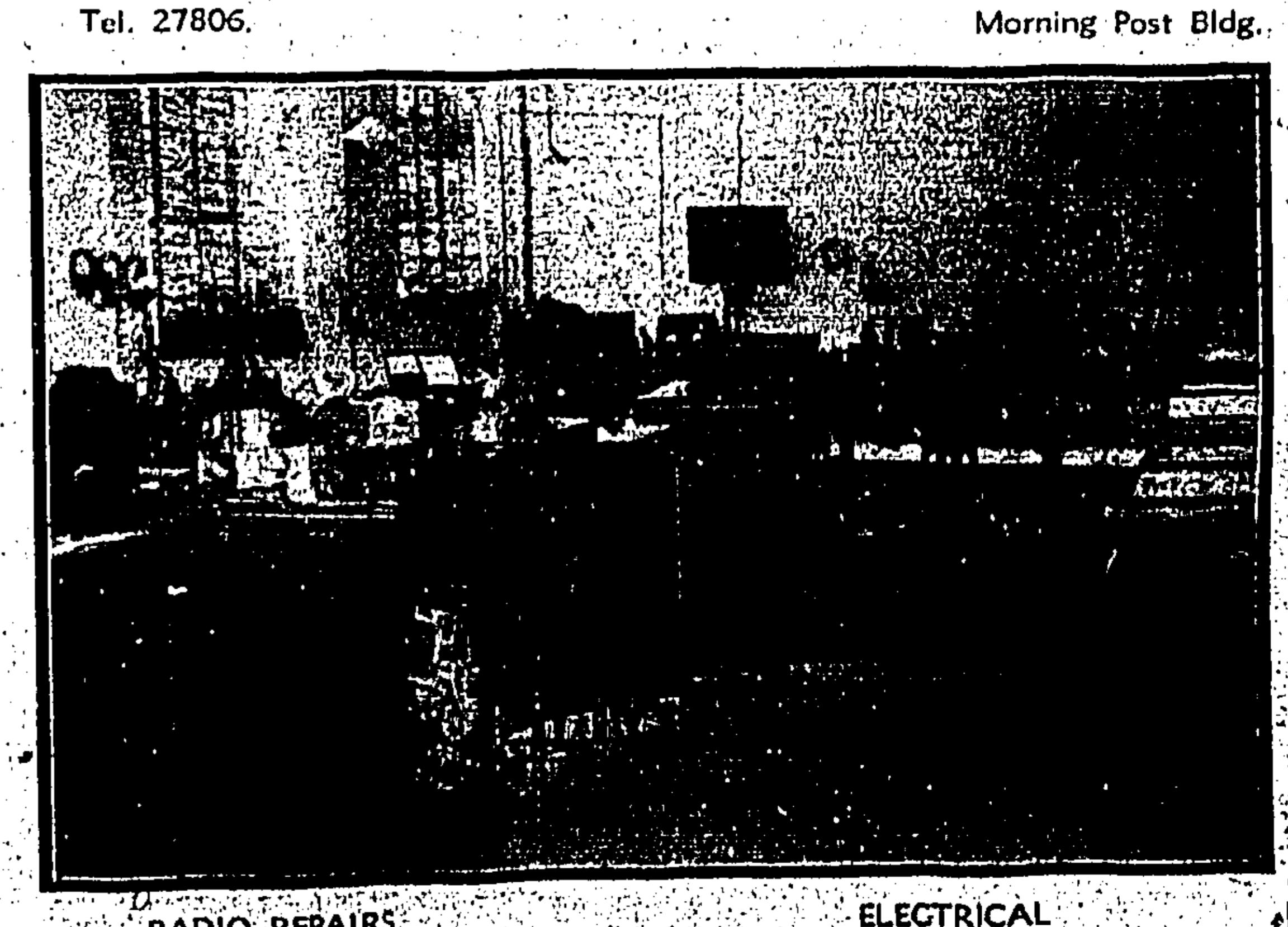
#### PRICES

Orchestra Stalls . . . . .	\$4.40	Dress Circle . . . . .	\$3.30
Middle Stalls . . . . .	\$3.30	Back Stalls . . . . .	\$2.20
Gallery . . . . .	\$1.10		

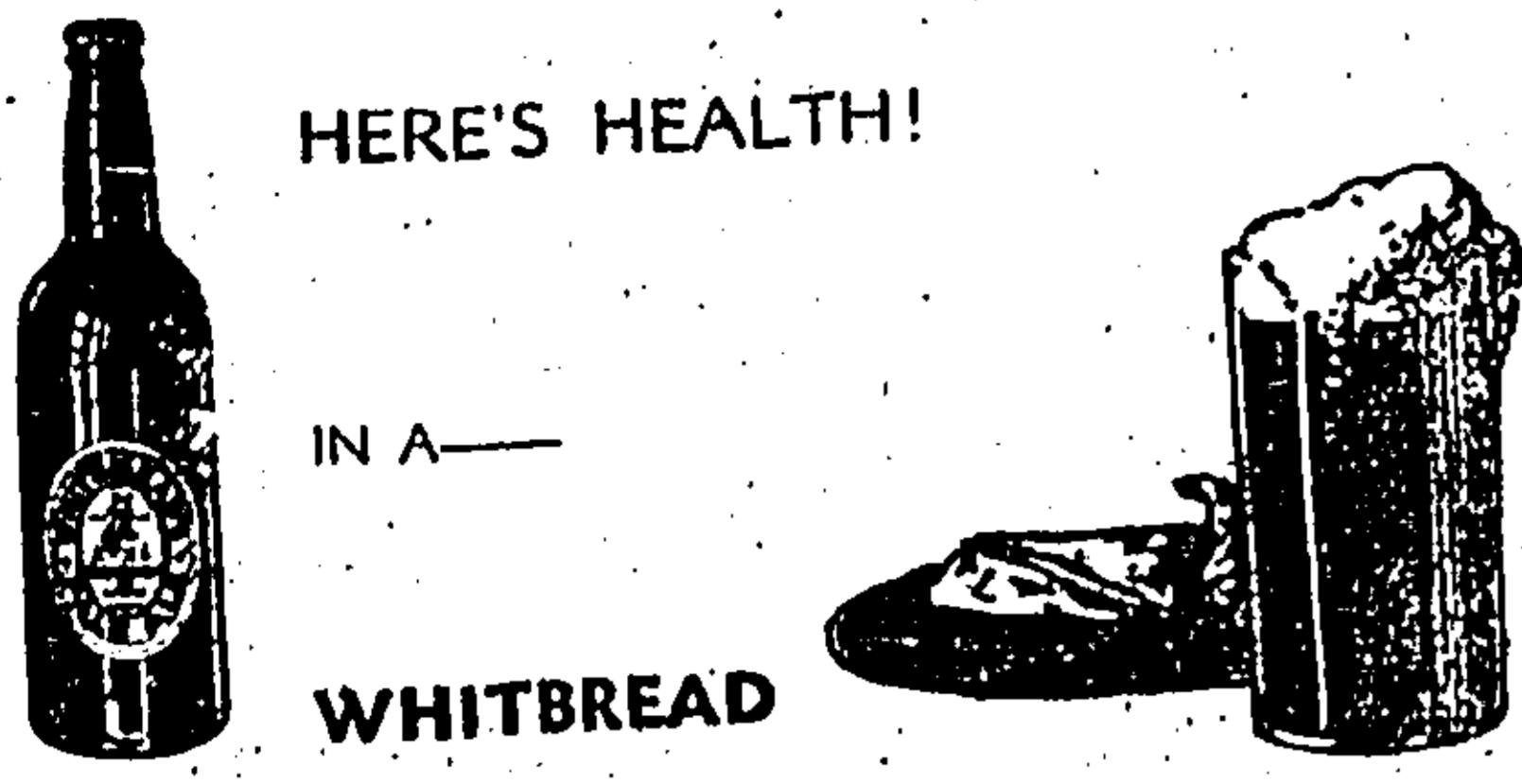
ENTIRE CHARGE OF PROGRAMME TO-MORROW

#### IDEAL RADIO & ELECTRICAL SERVICES.

Tel. 27806.



RADIO REPAIRS  
METER REPAIRS  
MOTOR RE-WINDING  
TRANSFORMERS  
RE-WOUND OR MADE  
TO ORDER  
MARINE WIRELESS  
INSTALLATIONS AND  
MAINTENANCE  
SPARE PARTS  
CARRIED FOR  
MOST OF THE NEW  
MAKES OF RADIO SETS



At the Lunch Table, Whitbread's Pale Ale's brilliant amber clearness, delicate flavour and refreshing tone make it a universal favourite. It sharpens the appetite and aids the digestion. It can be served off the ice or at a natural temperature.

## WHITBREAD'S PALE ALE

### NINE INTERESTING RECORDS FROM THE MID-FEBRUARY "H.M.V." SUPPLEMENT

B-8078 A Dream of Paradise (Gray & Littleton) Walter Glynne  
 Old Rustic Bridge by the Mill (Skelly) Walter Glynne  
 B-8080 Sing me to sleep (Greco) Essie Ackland  
 Whislor and I shall hear (Piccolomini) Essie Ackland  
 B-8093 I'll be Faithful (Washington & Wrubel) Derickson and Brown  
 By a Waterfall (Film—"Footlight Parade") Derickson and Brown  
 B-8090 Turn back the Clock (Parish & Perkins) Ramona & Her Grand Piano  
 Ah, the Moon is here (Film—"Footlight Parade") Ramona & Her Grand Piano  
 B-8096 Excuse me (Day & Gibbons) Frances Day  
 Did you ever see a dream walking? (Film—"Sitting Pretty") Frances Day  
 B-8097 The First thing I know—Piano Rafe Da Costa  
 Did you ever see a dream walking? (Film—"Sitting Pretty") Rafe Da Costa  
 B-6442 Heaven only knows—Foxtrot Don Bestor & His Orchestra  
 That's me without you—Foxtrot Don Bestor & His Orchestra  
 B-6440 On a Steamer coming over—Foxtrot Ray Noble's Orchestra  
 You ought to see Sally on Sunday—F. T. Ray Noble's Orchestra  
 B-6441 Close your eyes—Foxtrot Ray Noble's Orchestra  
 Did you ever see a dream walking?—F. T. Ray Noble's Orchestra

Ask for a complete list—All prices reduced.

**S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.**  
 York Building. Chater Road.

## DELICIOUS

IS WHAT YOU'LL SAY, WHEN YOU  
 TASTE COFFEE MADE IN THE  
 ALL GLASS

### "CONA" PERCOLATER

COMPLETE SET  
 Comprising  
 Glass Bowl  
 Glass Funnel and  
 Glass Spirit Lamp  
 with Nickel Plated  
 Metal Frame.

From \$22.50 SET

**LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.**

HARDWARE DEPARTMENT



### NOTES OF THE DAY

#### BUDGET HINTS

Without giving away any secrets, Mr. Neville Chamberlain has plainly indicated the trend of his new Budget. There are to be no dramatics and no bids for popularity. The Imperialist section of the Tory Party, kept in check so long by financial stringency, are to be provided with a few plums in the form of increased votes for the fighting services. If there is anything left over after they have had their pick, there may be a chance for the taxpayer.

#### NO IMAGINATION

The prospect is not inspiring. It conforms to the stodgy unimaginative methods typical of the present Government since their first grand abandonment of the gold standard. Financial stability has been achieved, the trade cycle has assumed an upward trend, now it is the turn of the "starved" Services. And that is all there is to it. The opportunity to stimulate the trade recovery by a reduction in the income tax is to be sacrificed to Militarism. Starved workers must wait upon "starved" defences, trade recovery upon Security. Grumblies would be fewer were there any sign of imagination in this particular sphere, but Mr. Chamberlain's scorn of the aeroplane compared with a cruiser sinks hopes in that direction. Shipping is to be protected in the Seven Seas even if it is sunk by aerial bombardment on arrival in the Channel. There is going to be a strenuous fight around the Chancellor's next Budget before it passes through the Commons.

#### OMINOUS REPORTS

There is something rather ominous about the reports of graft and double-dealing in the operations in the United States of the Civil Works Administration. They have been widespread enough to cause Department of Justice officials to investigate, and the story they tell is not exactly a pretty one. Public officials in some localities have put themselves on the CWA payrolls; in others they have connived at a squeeze whereby men employed under the CWA schemes had to surrender part of their pay; in others they have given jobs precisely as favours to friends and supporters at ludicrously high rates of pay. Part of the scandal is due to local political conditions, and part may be due to the federal administration's failure to proceed sharply enough against the spoils system. There still are too many men who see in government jobs only a new opportunity to reward deserving party workers.

#### GRAVE DOUBTS

But, whatever the cause, the net effect is to raise grave doubts about the working-out of the vast programmes now being put into effect at Washington. No-one yet knows how far some of these programmes are going to go or how long they are going to last. Many people are convinced that some, at least, of the Roosevelt projects are profoundly unwise and ought to be abandoned. But however opinion may run in those respects, one thing is obvious: Since the country is more or less committed to a trial of a vast extension of activity by the government, that trial ought to be as business-like and straightforward as is humanly possible. If it fails, it ought to fail because of its own inherent contradictions and not because of political ineptitude.

#### WEAK LINK IN CHAIN

What the Americans are getting now is a disconcerting hint that their political machinery is not robust enough to carry the load. If ugly graft, favouritism, self-seeking and plain, everyday inefficiency cannot be kept out of the operation of these projects, they have small chance of succeeding. No chain is any stronger than its weakest link. It is beginning to look as if the ordinary variety of politics is the weak link in the chain upon which the administration's experiments are pulling. If that link gives way, the experiments are very apt to collapse. Unless, indeed, the United States can root political softness, stupidity, and chicanery out of such activities as the Civil Works Administration, President Roosevelt's plans will never be tested upon their merits.

banker. But this uncertainty is a temporary phase; it will disappear when the nature of America's action is disclosed. Thenceforth the position, so far as speculative activity is concerned, will be no worse than it now is. The whole issue boils down to the question of the desirability or otherwise of seeking to bring about higher commodity prices. If this is also policy in prevailing conditions, there seems no real reason why silver should be specifically excluded from the experiments.

## THE PERILS OF FASCISM— IF YOUTH BUT KNEW

By ROBERT BERNAYS, M.P.

there were ten million young men in the world to be disciplined.

#### A POLICY FOR BRITAIN.

"Work, not the dole," is the cry of the British Fascists. So it is in every party. But what steps would the Fascists take to provide employment? I know some of the methods elsewhere. Hitler has obtained half a million jobs by wholesale dismissal of Jews, and paid them a conscript wage, and they boasted of the decline in the unemployment figures.

"The end of flabbiness!" The strong hand in India! shriek the headlines of the Fascist Press. I wonder if the average Fascist has any conception of what an attempt to hold India against her will would mean. Between Bombay and the perilous North-West Frontier, where the bulk of our army are stationed to meet the menaces of invasion, there are three thousand miles of communication to be protected. It is safe to leave those lines now almost unguarded because the great majority of the Indian population acquiesces in the present system. They believe that their self-government is in their grasp.

Destroy that belief; bankrupt that good-will; rely on the naked power of force—and the Commander-in-Chief could no longer be responsible for the defence of India without heavy reinforcements and crushing new taxation. In addition we should have to employ those methods of barbarism that are inevitably under a military dictatorship.

I can well understand the attractions of Fascism to a certain type of youth—the appeal of the smart uniform, the semi-military discipline, the thrill of adventure, the sense of comradeship, the devotion to a cause outside mere self-interest. Many of these are wholesome instincts. Outlet can be found for them in a thousand ways in the various organisations of political, social, and indeed, if militarism has its attractions, the defence of the State.

In work of that kind they can be given free rein with advantage to the community. In Fascism they can only be pursued to its dishonour.

#### WHAT DO THEY MEAN?

What do the Fascists mean when they talk of discipline? They do not stop short at discipline themselves; they are out to discipline their neighbours. The whole community is to be placed in strait-jackets of their own construction. They affirm the need of what they call the Corporate State. It is by the methods of the class war that they pursue it. They divide the country into those who believe in their policy and those who do not—and woe betide those who are on the wrong side of the gulf.

I saw the other day in the King's Road, Chelsea, a lorry load of Fascists. They were in uniform and the lorry was equipped as if by the Red Cross with stretchers and all the paraphernalia of first-aid appliances. They were setting off for a meeting in the East End.

Why the uniforms and why the ambulance? The answer is simple. They conceive themselves as an army and the platform as their battle ground, and where there is fighting there will be wounds. The Fascists leave on their speaking campaigns a trail of smashed furniture and broken heads. They have introduced into politics a ferocity that is un-British and is horribly dangerous.

#### (Continued on Next Column.)

## The Very Idea!

### UNHAPPY VALLEY.

By Eddie "Horsefeathers" Kelly

JUST about this time of the year everyone's thoughts turn to the races.

In fact, every day this week will be race day.

You might think that we know very little about horse-racing. Nevertheless we are one of the very few people in Hongkong who have had a really successful career on the turf.

In 1932 we backed a horse for fifty cents each way with three runners, and it won at three to one on. We immediately invested our winnings and retired.

Races in Hongkong are held at Happy Valley, just across from the cemetery. This is the place where all the "dead 'uns" come from.

The first race was held in Hongkong in 1845, and a lot of money was placed on the favourite, which came in 1847 and was promptly disqualified for being over age.

Happy Valley is about 1½ miles from the city going out and about 5 miles coming back, if you have to walk after the last race.

Soldiers and sailors take a lot of interest in racing in Hongkong and many naval officers own horses. When they win it is, of course, a case of the race to the fleet.

Other people who take interest in racing in Hongkong are His Excellency the Governor, members of the Legislative Council and the paro-mutuel.

Judging by some of the dividends, the paro-mutuel takes the largest interest of all—about 50 per cent., we would say. We have never discovered why it is called a mutuel, unless it's because we give and it takes.

Strange things have happened during race week in Hongkong. Five years ago Robert MacWhirter dreamt that a horse named Loch Ness Monster would win. To everybody's surprise it didn't, there being no horse of that name in the race.

It is also a strange coincidence that in Hongkong, no horse has yet won the Derby, the Cup, the Griffen's Plate, the Attaboy Shield, the Trevessa Trophy and the Cricket-Interport in the same year.

Probably this is because Hongkong horses are usually so badly educated. It will probably surprise most of our readers to hear that Trentbridge, last year's Derby winner, can neither read nor write.

What with admission charges of \$4.40, the Race Club is faced with the serious problem of stopping gate crashers this year. The favourite trick is for the gate crasher to announce himself as the Aga Khan, His Ex. the Governor, Edward Kelly or Sir Thomas Southorn.

Owing to the present financial situation, we have regrettably decided that we will not visit Happy Valley racecourse this year. If, however, the paro-mutuel is prepared to lay the odds to empty beer bottles, our shirt, trousers, buttons and sew on, we might reconsider our decision.

Admittedly there would be difficulties if this form of burlesque was universally adopted. Mr. Thomson, the Secretary of the Dairy Farm, for instance, would have to calculate what a 10 per cent. dividend on two bottles of milk, one meat pie and a ham sandwich would come to.

fighting there will be wounds. The Fascists leave on their speaking campaigns a trail of smashed furniture and broken heads. They have introduced into politics a ferocity that is un-British and is horribly dangerous.

#### A DELIBERATE PLAN.

I believe it to be deliberate. It was the tactics employed in Germany. The Nazis stung the Communists into retaliation. They created the atmosphere of the class war, and there were able to come in as the saviours of Society from the civil strife that they themselves had stirred up.

If a young Britisher responds to the meretricious appeals of Fascism let him at least realize what he is doing. He is uniting in an attack on freedom in this country and every institution which has made it morally great and economically powerful, and he will be compelled to conduct it by methods that are alien to every tradition of tolerance and fair play.

He thinks now that he has discovered something that has all the excitement of war without any of its dangers. He will find that he has achieved both, and that the conflict will be made more horrible than any upon which he could possibly engage, for it will begin among his own people.



GERMANY  
EN FETEFOURTEENTH NAZI  
ANNIVERSARYPRE-WAR DAYS  
RIVALLED

Berlin, Feb. 25.

Scenes of pre-war military splendour marked the celebrations to-day in connection with the fourteenth anniversary of the foundation of the Nazi Party.

Large crowds during the morning watched a great procession of Nazi storm-troops, the Reichswehr and the Steel Helmets from the Unter den Linden to the Lustgarten, where seventy thousand swore an oath of allegiance to Herr Hitler.

The ceremony was carried out in traditional German fashion and was broadcast throughout Germany.

## WAR MEMORIES.

Afterwards another ceremony, in honour of Germany's two million war dead, was held at the Opera House, attended by President von Hindenburg, Herr Hitler and the majority of the members of the Cabinet.

General Blomberg, the Minister of Defence, in the course of a speech, reaffirmed Germany's innocence of responsibility for causing the war.

Herr Hitler called for cheers for the "Eternal German Nation and its leader in the Great War, President von Hindenburg," after which, the aged President placed a wreath on the war memorial and reviewed the Reichswehr with Hitler and his Ministers.—*Reuter*.

## SOLEMN CEREMONIES.

(Special to "Telegraph")

(By Telegraph Correspondent. Telegraphic Message Ordinance, 1894. Received, February 16, 8.37 a.m.)

Berlin, Feb. 25.

Parades and demonstrations, with special church services were held all over Germany to-day in double observance of Heroes' Memorial Day and the anniversary of the formation of the Nazi Party.

The Memorial Day services were the most solemn since the war.

Over a million Nazi office-holders swore allegiance to Herr Hitler, gathered at meetings all over the Reich, the oath-taking being synchronised with the special Berlin ceremony by radio.—*United Press*.

KUOMINTANG  
REFORMREORGANISATION OF  
CONTROL

(Special to "Telegraph")

Shanghai, Feb. 26.

Chinese public discussions are centred on the question raised by some influential quarters as to the advisability of rehabilitating the Kuomintang Party by restoring the Presidency system in place of the committee system.

The vesting of control in a committee has been adopted ever since the death of Dr. Sun Yat Sen, and it is interesting to speculate as to who would be appointed President.

Many Kuomintang branches at home and abroad have lately wired to the Central Kuomintang Headquarters expressing their approval of the suggested change, which they believe necessary if party discipline and organisation have to be restored.—*Central News*.

Shanghai, Feb. 26.

Mr. Sun Fo, returning here after a tour of sight-seeing at Muslih, denied a report that decision had been taken on the restoration of the Presidency system in the Kuomintang Party.—*Central News*.

U.S. GOVERNMENT  
POLICYATTEMPT TO CURB  
SPECULATION

Washington, Feb. 26.

Big bank credit expansion, probably with credit inflation, is likely.

The Government will attempt to curb speculative excesses, but only after a careful study of the markets. An upward trend of security and commodity prices will be encouraged.

The attitude of Congress toward utilitarian is disturbing. Compulsory crop control of cotton appears certain.—*Per Swan, Culbertson and Frits*.

CLOTHES AND THE  
WOMANSURPRISE OF THE  
SPRING

Snowdrops are in. But we live in very queer times, when everything is mixed up with everything else.

In the West End of London the florists' shops showed their first snowdrops among flowers that constituted a pageant of the seasons. One specialist in adorable round posies stuck snowdrops in like notes of laughter among circles of forget-me-nots, daffodils, and carnations. The seasons have been concertined together by chemical horticulturists, and, of course, fruit and vegetable growers have long set at defiance Mrs. Beeton's painstaking lists of provender available during any particular month. We eat peaches in December and apples in July.

It is only in clothes that we seem rather conservative. It is true that hats show off in August, but in dresses we seem rather apt to follow the calendar. Perhaps last year's sunshine has given us brighter notions; perhaps the turn for the better in trade has cheered us up; be the cause what it may, there is a distinct tendency among the more imaginative houses to give us spring frocks earlier this year.

After all this, is quite logical. It is far too soon to discard heavy coats, but even already we have had midday sunshine that led to open coat-fronts, and would have been cheerfully answered by a pale crocus chiffon tweed frock, or such-like.

Even now, before the British Manufacturers' Federation has revealed its massed secrets, the choice of fabrics amounts to wealth. Wales, Yorkshire, Scotland, and Donegal are turning out tweeds fit for everything from a blizzard to a heat-wave.

## Many Designs.

They are not only varied in texture but in design, though here their variety is so delicate that they are not easy to describe. For instance, one looks, in colour, pattern, and texture, as though a biscuit and a cobweb had met in Lovers' Lane by moonlight and woven a dream. But although that sounds quite pretty, perhaps you prefer plain facts, so pray note that this is manufactured in Wales, is being sold in large quantities to the Continent, and can be obtained in England, though not too easily, as some of the retail houses turn it down—because of its low price. A mad world.

Lovers of beige and brown are quite safe; they are not to be left from us. They are coming in every kind of material. Yorkshire is doing a specially nice hopsack in a good beige as well as other colours, and in three weights—coat weight, suit weight, and dress weight. A light-weight shadow-laine is excellent for the cheerful spring frock, and its varied coloured ribbings are particularly good, in the hands of a clever maker, for making birch-like the figure which tends too much to the outlines of the ancestral oak.

Light-weight cloth with lame threads woven through it is back with us. This was tried out a couple of years ago, but its newer form is much improved. The tinsel thread does not grate between the fingers as it did, and the added softness naturally helps the cloth to fall in good folds.

## Pastel Shades.

The pastel shades recommended for summer wear are suitable already for the happy suggestion beneath fur coat that, if winter's here, spring is not far away. It is just as well to keep the very delicate tones for later on; but there are shades that are perfectly lovely under fur—banana with sable and its kindred browns, sunburned tomato with the cool squirrel and fox, and with either a happy range which a cook would call potato-skin to cream, and a poet earth to corn. And very becoming too.

Some of the costumes suggested for wear under heavy overcoats are very practical. For instance, a long, lissom tunic in pale rose thin woolen, with brown wood buttons, worn with a brown wool coat and skirt, long in line but faithful in outline. A green jersey blouse also goes with this. Thus we have coat and skirt, blouse, tunic, possibility of other blouses, fur coat with or without tailored coat—a dizzy number of combinations suggests itself.

The tremendous surprise of the spring is to be the launching of the two-way-stretch fabric. Flingers have been laid on lips, all concerned have said "Hush," and no body really knows any more about it than the main facts. That is the nature of secrets.

## The New Material.

Rubber threads have now been rendered tubular. Thus they can

## CANTON NOTES

GERMAN TALKIE  
SHOWN

Canton, Feb. 25. The first German "talkie" was shown in Canton this week in the Sun Wah Theatre. The picture was entitled "Deutschland Erwacht" or "Germany's Awakening." It was shown by the German community of Canton, who rented the theatre for the occasion, and issued 1,500 invitations for foreign residents in Canton, and also to numerous Chinese officials.

One specialist in adorable round posies stuck snowdrops in like notes of laughter among circles of forget-me-nots, daffodils, and carnations. The seasons have been concertined together by chemical horticulturists, and, of course, fruit and vegetable growers have long set at defiance Mrs. Beeton's painstaking lists of provender available during any particular month. We eat peaches in December and apples in July.

The streets of Canton were lined with people on Saturday to see the competitors for the Marathon Race, over a distance of six miles. Amongst the entrants were three girls. The Chinese nowadays are showing great interest in all forms of sport, and girls are taking up games and activities which a few years ago would have been regarded as most unadmirable.—*Our Own Correspondent*.

NEW RED THREAT  
IN KIANGSIBIG FORCE INVADES  
FROM HUPEI

(Special to "Telegraph").

Nanchang, Feb. 26.

A sensational report reaching here states that 20,000 Reds in Hupei are forcing their way into western Kiangsi. They are reported to have advanced on Feng-hsin, threatening to cut off the Nanchang-Kiukien Railway.

Government troops in the railway zone are putting up stout resistance to the advancing Reds.

Government troops are being hurried south for the purpose of preventing the Reds in the Fuchow districts from joining forces with the invaders from Hupei.—*Central News*.

The Rev. Henry Wolfe Baines, M.A. (Oxon), the newly-appointed Assistant Chaplain of St. John's Cathedral, received his Licence of office from the Bishop of Victoria during the morning service at the Cathedral yesterday. The preacher was the Bishop of the Philippine Islands, while Dean Swann conducted the service.

The Empress of Britain, on her world tour, arrived at Penang on Saturday. She is due in Hongkong on March 12th.

PHEASANTS AND  
PARTRIDGESTO BE IMPORTED INTO  
VICTORIA

Victoria is planning the introduction of pheasants and partridges as an attraction for sportsmen during the centenary celebrations this year.

The cost of importing a sufficient large number and of establishing a special breeding plant on farms will be between £5,000 and £4,000. The climate is eminently suitable for these birds, says *Austral News*, although it is not expected that they will breed anything like as quickly as the rabbits which were introduced in 1860 and have since become one of Australia's greatest pests.

be covered with any kind of material. When woven this material will stretch. If the last yarn is woven two ways the material will stretch two ways. The system was invented in America, went to France, and is now being extensively used in England.

Of course, this is going to be wonderful, if the main claims prove true. You will be able to take a bell-shaped stride in a tube-shaped skirt. You will be able to serve overhead at tennis without having to pull your blouse down over your skirt as soon as the rally is over. You will be able to have an outer or travelling coat which will not make a bundle of you if you are wearing a tailored suit beneath, or stand draughtily round like Tweedledum, or see if you have dropped the tailored coat.

In fact, you will be able to go in for the hop, skip and jump competition anywhere, without bagging at the knees or dropping inordinately from the shoulders.

Wonderful stuff, applicable to wool, silk, cotton, and velvet. What an unheard-of business for the surviving dowagers, who were brought up to suppose that any satin worth wearing stood by itself and had to be stepped into just to think of it stretching!

JAPAN'S BID FOR  
MARKETSSIR H. McGOWAN ON  
HIS VISITTIME RIPE FOR  
AGREEMENTRADIO  
BROADCAST

## TO-DAY'S BROADCAST.

CHINESE STUDIO CONCERT  
THIS EVENING

From Z.B.W. on a wave length of 355 metres.

5-8 p.m. European programme.

5-5-15 p.m. A relay from Daventry.

5-15-7 p.m. A relay of the Hongkong Hotel Dance Orchestra from the Hongkong Hotel Roof Garden.

7 p.m. Closing Local Stock Quotations, etc.

7-3-8 p.m. A Recorded Programme.

Selection—Tell Her the Truth (Waller & Tunbridge).

Selection—Out of the Bottles (Levant, Grey & Ellis).

New Mayfair Orchestra.

Song—There's Na Luck About the House (arr. MacPherson & Pentland).

Royal Steven (Soprano).

Pianoforte Solos—(a) Waltz in D Flat, Op. 64, No. 1 (Chopin).

(b) Etude in G Major—Op. 10, No. 7 (Chopin).

Vocal Gems—From Erik Charell's (Liszt) Wilhelm Backhaus.

"White Horse Inn" (Benatsky & Stoltz).

Light Opera Company.

Violin Solo—Thais—Meditation (Massenet).

Violin Solo—Tambourin Chinois (Kreisler).

Fritz Kreisler.

Song—When I am Dead, My Dearest (Landon Ronald).

Song—A Pair Well Matched (Landon Ronald).

Joseph Hislop (Tenor).

(Coward).

Selection—Words and Music (New Mayfair Orchestra).

8 p.m. Local Time and Weather Report.

8-3-10-30 p.m. Chinese Studio Concert.

10-30 p.m. Rugby Mid-day Press News.

10-35 p.m. Close Down.

All relays of the Hongkong Hotel Orchestras are by courtesy of the Management and during the intervals recorded music will be broadcast from the Studio.

## SEARCH FOR GOLD

AUSTRALIA'S GREAT-  
EST EXPEDITION

The greatest gold prospecting expedition ever organised in Australia has just begun operations at Kalgoorlie. With it has been organised a most elaborately equipped air survey expedition which includes two aeroplanes besides a ground organisation of seven motor vehicles, three houses, a hangar, mobile wireless stations and photographic laboratories. The work is expected to take two years. Ground surveyors, geologists and other experts in geophysical prospecting methods and men versed in ordinary methods of prospecting for gold are all playing important parts in this expedition.

The method of operation, says *Austral News*, provides for the photographing of country in which prominent features have first been identified by surveyors. While the planes carrying geologists are working, wireless tenders carrying geologists and surveyors are stationed within the area to be photographed. Regular transmissions from stations will be picked up by both the mobile wireless tenders and a permanent station at the operating base. From these signals the actual position of the planes can be calculated. Thus the personnel will be able to work with a high measure of safety and with complete co-ordination. A tremendous area extending as far north west as the Kimberley mountains will be thus surveyed and prospected.

## U.S. NAVAL BASES

PLANS TO ABANDON THE  
PHILIPPINES

Washington, Feb. 25.

It is authoritatively stated that the Navy Department is quietly considering plans to abandon the Philippine bases after the Naval Conference in 1935. The imminence of Philippine independence is stated to be the reason behind this decision.

In the event of a definite decision to abandon the naval bases in the Philippines, Pearl Harbour base in the Hawaiian Islands may be strengthened.

The abandonment of the Philippine bases will not be officially decided until the 1936 naval conference.

Under the terms of the Washington Treaty, no additions to existing fortifications in the Pacific can be made until 1936.—*United Press*.

## GOLD!

I pay highest prices for:  
OLD, BROKEN, USELESS GOLD ARTICLES.

M. BERAH—Room 519, Gloucester Building.

Telephone: 28528. Hours: 2-6 p.m.

Pebeco  
makes white  
teeth...  
and  
firm,  
healthy  
gums...

Put Pebeco—half an inch or so—on your tooth brush when you clean your teeth.

Notice how it stimulates the glands, you feel the cleansing moisture rushing into every crevice, washing away every lurking food remnant, and purifying the whole mouth. Your teeth are actually bathing in a cleansing, germ-destroying flow.

Rin

## DAZZLING FOOTBALL FEATURES SHIELD MATCHES

CLUB HUMBLED  
BORDERERS IN THE FINAL  
REALLY FINE XI

RESERVES MAKE IMPRESSION

CLUB OUTPLAYED

(By "Veritas").

The Borderers' entry into the final of the Senior Shield, accomplished at the expense of the Club on Saturday was characteristic. They played tip top football smashing the civilian eleven to the tune of five goals to nil, and every goal out of the copy-book.

At no stage did the Club appear likely to avoid defeat, and only very occasionally in the first half did they threaten to score. As against this, the Borderers, all-powerful in defence and with forwards right on the target with every shot were good for a dozen goals, and it was only Rodger who stopped them.

A stranger to the Kowloon ground would have found it difficult to appreciate that the soldiers were below strength. The introduction of Herbert, Searle and Davies for Fortey, Harris and Wallace was an instant success, and the Borderers can now go forward with complete confidence in their attempt to record the triple of triumph of winning the Charity Cup, Senior Shield and First Division.

All three reserves played with indomitable pluck and resource. Herbert led the forward very attractively. He was unselfish to a point of conceding openings which he himself might have turned to good advantage, and he skilfully tended his wings. In him the Borderers have an excellent deputy for Fortey.

Searle, brought in to partner Mathias, also concentrated on nursing his colleagues, and Mathias has never been better served. Searle worked like a trojan, and was never out of his depth.

Davies, tenacious and determined, took over Wallace's duties with distinction. His tackling was splendidly timed, and once he had settled down to the pace set by his colleagues, he revealed qualities of a really good half back.

SOLID PHALANX.

The rest of the team played as they have done now for the last three months. The defence presented a solid phalanx, Mullane and Morrison covering each other with perfect judgment. Mullane was slightly the better of the two, his headwork and fine length kicking being features.

Smith was called upon to clear three hard drives, and this he accomplished calmly and efficiently. Other than this he was forced to spend most of his time leaning up against the goal post, and watching his forwards indulge in shooting practice.

Jones, who with Lee Kwok-wai of South China, ranks as the best left half in the Colony, played faultless football to shatter the Club right wing. The ubiquitous Podmore was equally as prominent in the middle.

SPECTACULAR MATHIAS.

Up forward Mathias played a spectacular game on the right wing, finding no difficulty in eluding Duncan and Strange, and offering his inside men plenty of chances with some ideal centres. He worked hard for his goal, and when it came, it typified the game he had played throughout the afternoon. Beating Strange for possession he ran in and drove past Rodger with only two feet of the goal at his disposal, the ball rocking the roof of the net.

Hazlewood had a good afternoon, for in addition to scoring three goals, he distributed the ball well, offering Duncan plenty of openings, which the winger did not always make full use of. But the forward line was thoroughly good combination, and a continuation of current form will bring its own reward.

The Club contrasted unfavourably. Skinner was sorely missed from the intermediate line, where Boyd was rather outclassed and certainly outpaced. Robertson was the best of the not very good half back line and his shining moments were mostly confined to defensive play.

Both Hynes and Strange were rather vague in their attempts to frustrate the soldiers' attack. Strange was thorough-going all afternoon, but never settled down



Duncan, the Borderers' left wing about to shoot, against the Club in the Shield match on Saturday. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

How They Stand In The Tables

EFFECT OF WEEK END GAMES

The following are the results of the week-end Shield and league football, together with the latest league tables for the second and third divisions.

SENIOR SHIELD.  
(Semi-Finals).  
Borderers 5 H.K. Club 0  
South China 3 St. Joseph's 1  
JUNIOR SHIELD.  
(Semi-final).  
S. China "B" 1 R. Artillery 7

League Table.

Goals.  
P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.  
South China. 15 12 0 3 48 13 24  
Lincoln Regt. 16 10 3 3 49 21 23  
R. Navy ... 16 9 3 4 54 21 21  
Borderers ... 16 10 1 5 46 26 21  
R.A. ... 16 8 1 7 28 17 17  
H.K.F.C. ... 15 6 8 25 35 13  
Young Indiana 13 4 1 8 21 42 9  
Athletic ... 14 2 1 11 20 53 5  
Kowloon F.C. 15 1 1 13 13 57 3  
HONGKONG LEAGUE  
(Second Division).  
Lincolns 3 Borderers 2

(Third Division).  
Lincoln Regt. 2 R.A.S.C. 1  
R.A.F. - R.E. 1  
\* Not played.

League Table.

Goals.  
P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.  
Lincoln Regt. 18 18 0 0 77 7 36  
South China. 15 10 2 3 29 20 22  
Borderers ... 15 9 1 5 50 27 19  
Recreo ... 16 6 3 7 42 46 15  
R.A.S.C. ... 12 6 2 4 17 21 14  
R.A.M.C. ... 16 5 4 7 28 34 14  
Radio ... 13 2 4 7 11 33 8  
R.A.F. ... 15 3 1 11 21 31 7  
R.E. ... 11 2 3 6 16 26 7  
University ... 13 0 2 11 11 52 3

to give of his best.

Rodger alone stood between the Borderers and a huge score. The custodian, early in the limelight with several clearances, due to magnificent anticipation, improved as the game wore on, and in the second half, when his charge was literally besieged, gave his best display for a long time.

With Hill doing everything wrong and being right out of things, the Club right wing offered little danger, whilst Fowler was equally impotent on the opposite flank. Davies and Mullane easily frustrating his somewhat elementary attempts to break through.

Howe, up to the time of being cracked, was lively, and twice in the first half caused the Borderers some anxiety with bursts down the middle of the field. He alone, though capable of scoring goals, had an unfortunate foot injury rendered him a mere passenger in the second period of the game.

Ernest Strange plodded along, full of spirit, but rather wild in passing and shooting. He missed two glorious opportunities of netting, the second being the result of an attempt to break the back of the net instead of contenting himself with placing the ball. He had only Smith to beat a few yards from goal, but he fired straight at the custodian who cleverly negotiated the shot.

The Borderers were two up at half time, and fully deserved the advantage. Herbert obtained the first goal, a clever left footed hook shot beating Rodger. Hazlewood, rushing in at the psychological moment converted a corner standing right beside the far upright for the second.

After the interval there was only one team in it. Hazlewood got another, then Mathias his "rocket" goal, and finally Hazlewood a very nice goal this.

S. CHINA AT THEIR BEST TO BEAT ST. JOSEPH'S CLASSIC DISPLAY UNDER RATHER DIFFICULT CONDITIONS

SAINTS COURAGEOUS BUT FORWARDS LACK FINISHING POWERS

LI TIN SANG MASTERS IN DEFENCE: TAM KONG PAK BRAINS OF CHINESE ATTACK

(By "Veritas").

Dazzling football which thrilled the spectators for 80 minutes, followed by a heavy rain storm which changed the atmosphere of the game from grim intensity to amusement as the players slithered across the water-swamped ground, made yesterday's Senior Shield semi-final tie between South China and St. Joseph's one of the most entertaining spectacles of the season.

During that first hour and twenty minutes South China touched dizzy heights of brilliant football craft, whilst at certain periods St. Joseph's were not far behind them. It was a game of thrilling incidents, begat by quality football.

South China were full value for their 3-1 victory, which with it goes the right of meeting the Borderers in the final on March 24. During the game they crowded in some of the glories of their achievements in 1931, and certainly it was their finest display of the current season.

Young Shui-ying found lack of weight and inches a handicap against the determined Elms and Gosano, but the little winger accomplished a lot of excellent work, and was an important mechanism in the forward line machinery.

St. Joseph's played hard football and were full of courage. A. V. Gosano, Souza and Marques offered a fine resistance, the first named delighting with some clearances which had their echo in the display of Li Tin-sang. Souza, although sometimes beaten by the quickness of Tam and Tay, kept a cool head and was not guilty of any blunders.

But it was not all South China. At no stage were the Saints outplayed, and if the forwards had made use of their opportunities, quite a different story might have had to been told.

MAN OF THE MATCH.

But chiefly the forwards were at fault in tactics. They endeavoured to beat the Chinese defence by close-passing, and against quick-thinking and quicker-acting defenders such moves were easily countered. Neither did they shoot often enough, and in view of the amount of time the Saints spent in the Chinese penalty area, Wong Wing had an uncommonly easy time.

The man of the match was without question question Li Tin-sang, South China's right back. His display was without blemish. Not only did he render helpless the Saints' left wing, but his covering of Lau Mau was masterly, his sure-footed clearances good to behold, and his interceptions judged perfectly to the fraction of a second. I have never seen Li play better.

With Hill doing everything wrong and being right out of things, the Club right wing offered little danger, whilst Fowler was equally impotent on the opposite flank. Davies and Mullane easily frustrating his somewhat elementary attempts to break through.

Howe, up to the time of being cracked, was lively, and twice in the first half caused the Borderers some anxiety with bursts down the middle of the field. He alone, though capable of scoring goals, had an unfortunate foot injury rendered him a mere passenger in the second period of the game.

Ernest Strange plodded along, full of spirit, but rather wild in passing and shooting. He missed two glorious opportunities of netting, the second being the result of an attempt to break the back of the net instead of contenting himself with placing the ball. He had only Smith to beat a few yards from goal, but he fired straight at the custodian who cleverly negotiated the shot.

The Borderers were two up at half time, and fully deserved the advantage. Herbert obtained the first goal, a clever left footed hook shot beating Rodger. Hazlewood, rushing in at the psychological moment converted a corner standing right beside the far upright for the second.

After the interval there was only one team in it. Hazlewood got another, then Mathias his "rocket" goal, and finally Hazlewood a very nice goal this.

Tam Kong-pak was the brains of the attack. His goal was a typical effort, and after this he proceeded to mystify St. Joseph's rearguard with some clever passing and intricate footwork. He

was always striving to give Pau a chance to break through, and when he and Tay Qua-tong were on the move, things invariably happened.

Pau led the line with customary skill and forcefulness. His two goals were masterly, the second in particular. He rounded A. V. Gosano after a race for the ball and then banged in a shot which Marques never saw. Pau kept his wings well supplied with long passes which immediately threw Souza and Gosano on the defensive, and taking everything into consideration these two players emerged from a trying ordeal with credit.

Rocha and Sabban were a disappointing wing and could make no headway. Sabban was afforded countless opportunities, but was not skillful enough to make use of them. He put his faith in speed, and was even beaten at this. Rocha's passing was very faulty and he only had one shot at goal. It was a good one and deserved to score, the ball beating Wong wing, but hitting the underneath of the cross-bar and bouncing out.

THE GAME.

The opening exchanges were all in favour of South China, who set a terrific pace, passing almost as hard as they shot, and moving the ball from wing to wing with ideal precision. The tactics rattled St. Joseph's, and it came as no surprise when the Chinese took the lead through Tam Kong-pak, who headed a delightful goal.

This steadied up the Saints, who through their right wing raided the South China citadel. Ward and Gosano were prominent with some good movements, but they lacked support in the middle. The Artillery improved as the game progressed, and both teams, playing at top-speed, kept the spectators on tip-toes of excitement and anticipation.

South China, just a shade quicker in moving the ball, were slightly the more dangerous in attack, but they failed again to penetrate the Saints' goal before the interval.

It was after Pau Ka-ping had scored a glorious goal to put his team two up, that St. Joseph's were given their real opportunities. The rain increased and the heavy state of the ground made it difficult for the light-weighted Chinese to maintain a footing.

Leonard and Rocha both missed easy chances by failing to shoot, and South China returned to the attack to see Pau obtain his second and put the Chinese three ahead.

This was the signal for the rain to fall in torrents, and conditions were made very unpleasant. But the players stuck to their task providing several amusing mishaps, and it was during this period that Sabban broke through whilst the Chinese were appealing for offside, hit the cross-bar, and Leonard scored from the rebound.

Up forward Ward made frantic efforts to get his colleagues going, but he seemed to be thinking a little too far ahead for them. Only B. Gosano really understood his cleverly conceived ideas, but Bernal was allowed very little rope by Lau Mau and Lee Kwok-wai, so that Ward's schemes were never consummated.

Dave Leonard was closely watched, whilst neither Rocha nor Sabban could make any impression against Leung In-chun. Lee Kwok-wai probably had the most difficult task in holding up the Ward-B. Gosano wing, but although sometimes outwitted, stuck to Gosano like a terrier and finally removed the winger's sting.

It is not often that Fung King-cheung is to be found wanting, but the fact remains that he was the one weak link in an otherwise brilliant attack. He rarely had the better of Beltrao, and only covered up an afternoon of errors by keeping Young Shui-ying fairly well supplied on the right wing.

BRAINY TAM.

Tam Kong-pak was the brains of the attack. His goal was a typical effort, and after this he proceeded to mystify St. Joseph's rearguard with some clever passing and intricate footwork. He



Rodger, Club goalkeeper, who saved his side from a much heavier defeat, clearing with Hazlewood, Borderers inside left, in close attendance. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

LAST LOOK AT THE DERBY "A VERY OPEN RACE"

MY SELECTIONS

(By "Captain Foster")

If I was certain in my own mind that Soldier of Britain can stay, I would put him down as the winner of the Derby, but I feel somehow that the race is still very open.

In any case, on form, I must allot him the first place; he ran a great pony on Saturday to win the Malden Stakes after a very poor start.

The running of King's Warden in the Trial Plate is to be discounted as the pony misbehaved himself at the start and was, therefore, never in the race. I still make him dangerous for this afternoon.

New Star will also run a better pony, so will Lemberg and Soldier of China. Gladiator and Prima Donna are both making their debut in

HOPKINS RATTLES DEFENCE

GREAT GAME FOR ARTILLERY

GUNNERS SWAMP CHINESE

(By "Veritas").

A better aperitif for the football feast provided by South China and St. Joseph's yesterday afternoon could not have been given than the Junior Shield tie between the Royal Artillery and South China "B", from which the Gunners emerged worthy victors by seven goals to one.

The Artillery played invigorating football, and their challenge to the Navy in the final is going to be something which will require careful consideration.

Morton and Fisher, the newcomers, enjoyed a good afternoon, the former, operating at right half, being especially prominent. His headwork was a pleasing feature of a clever display.

But Hopkins was the man to catch the eye. When he got going the Chinese could easily have thought they had the whole of the 20th Battalion concentrated against them. Forceful, yet never violating the rules of fair play, Hopkins sent the South China rearguard into a state of nervous prostration. He worried the lives out of them and allowed his colleagues to enjoy easy chances of netting.

ONLY ONE WEAKNESS.

The only weakness noticeable in the Artillery game was a tendency to be slow in moving the ball. They were fast in tackling and as the score suggests had the ball for 80 per cent of the game. But they were rather laborious in moving in towards goal, with the exception of Hopkins.

There will have to be an improvement in this phase against the Navy, who are well known for their rapid and relentless tackling.

South China were completely overshadowed. On a slippery pitch, they had no weight with which to combat the heavy Artillery men and were continually being knocked off the ball.

The Gunners played well to a man with Price outstanding at left back, Morton among the best halves on the field, and Hopkins and Edmunds two clever forwards.

Cheung Ping-lung was a lively Chinese attacker on the right wing, but was shockingly supported, the inside men failing every time to gather his passes. The forwards showed little idea of where the goal was, and rarely was Wood, the Artillery custodian troubled. But even he enjoyed personal glory when he brilliantly cleared from a penalty.

RAPID SCORING.

Yau Wa-hing worked hard at centre-half, but his flanks were right out of the picture and this threw a tremendous responsibility on Cheung Pat-wing and Tang U-pang, a responsibility which proved too much for them.

Two up at half time, the first goal coming from Edmunds and the second when Hopkins and Fisher bundled ball and goalkeeper into the net, the Artillery rapidly added to their score after the interval. Fisher added a third and a fourth, and another concerted rush saw a fifth. Edmunds was responsible for the sixth—a wonderful shot from the touchline, and then Hopkins obtained another, a brilliant drive.

## ARSENAL REVEAL SECRET LATENT RESERVE

## RECAPTURE BEST FORM TO WIN LEADERSHIP.

## RESULTS SHAKE FOUNDATIONS OF THE PROPHETS

## AMAZING COUPS EFECTED BY VISITING TEAMS

(By "The Pilgrim")

A remarkable reverse in football fortunes was witnessed with the mid-week and Saturday's engagements, Arsenal revealing a hitherto latent reserve which has carried them to the top of the League table for the second time this season.

Derby at home were unable to challenge and had to be content with a division of points on the Bankside ground, this leaving the Rams two points behind the Londoners. By winning at Newcastle the Highbury men have certainly justified their reputation as points collectors though great personal credit goes to Beasley, their outside left, who scored the only goal by a clever feint. Moss brought off some splendid saves.

Winning by the single goal against Huddersfield, Leicester had to thank the sun for temporarily blinding the visiting goalkeeper, Turner, when dealing with a high shot. Turner misjudged and though Huddersfield bombarded the home goal most of the match they could not gain an equaliser.

## PRESTON'S COME-BACK.

Tottenham shared a goalless draw with Portsmouth at White Hart Lane, though they lost the services of Nichol who was injured on the head while playing at right-half. Not for the first time, the "Spurs" felt the disadvantage of Hunt's short stature in dealing with high passes across the goal-mouth.

Scoring in the first minute made things appear too easy for Aston Villa and Johnson, the Stoke winger went through their complacent defence twice to secure both points.

Preston's come-back reached the heights of form when the Club took a brace from Bolton in the Bolton ground and moved up to third place in the League. Despite a penalty award in their favour Bolton could not hit the net and they failed to reply to the visitors' two goals.

High Gallagher of Chelsea was about to equalise against Middlesbrough in the closing stage of the match when he was fouled. A penalty kick was given in the last minute, and the equaliser was obtained.

Nowhere were lucky to get away with their home win against Queen's Park who missed three golden opportunities of scoring. For the Canaries, Warne crowned a brilliant run with a goal.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Aston Villa	1	Stoke	2
Blackburn	1	Everton	1
Derby	1	Wednesday	1
Leeds	3	Manchester C.	1
Leicester	1	Huddersfield	1
Liverpool	1	Sunderland	1
Middlesbrough	2	Chelsea	1
Newcastle	0	Arsenal	1
Newcastle U.	3	Wolves	0
Tottenham	0	Portsmouth	0
West Brom.	2	Birmingham	1

## League Table.

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.							
Arsenal	30	17	7	6	50	20	41
Derby	30	15	9	6	58	31	39
Huddersfield	30	15	9	6	66	43	39
Tottenham	31	15	5	11	53	40	35
Blackburn	31	14	5	12	54	59	33
West Brom.	31	12	8	11	51	46	32
Wednesday	30	12	8	10	47	44	32
Manchester C.	30	12	8	10	43	52	32
Sunderland	30	11	9	10	50	40	31
Everton	30	10	11	9	40	44	31
Portsmouth	30	10	11	9	38	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	13	4	13	53	58	30
Leeds	23	11	6	12	47	45	28
Newcastle	30	9	10	11	53	52	28
Leicester	28	10	8	10	41	39	28
Aston Villa	31	11	5	12	58	61	27
Wolves	30	9	9	12	54	67	27
Stoke	30	10	7	12	58	54	27
Birmingham	30	7	11	12	32	44	24
Liverpool	31	8	8	17	50	64	24
Sheffield U.	31	8	8	17	41	81	22
Tottenham	29	7	6	11	41	54	20

## SECOND DIVISION.

Blackpool	2	Bury	0
Bolton	0	Preston N. E.	0
Bradford C.	3	Lincoln	0
Brentford	2	Oldham	1
Fulham	1	Burnley	1
Manchester U.	0	Bradford	4
Notts County	1	Swansea	1
Plymouth	0	Grimsby	2
Port Vale	5	Millwall	1
Southampton	1	Hull	1
West Ham	2	Notts Forest	1

## League Table.

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.							
Grimsby	30	21	1	8	72	41	43
Brentford	30	15	5	9	68	48	37
Preston N. E.	30	18	6	9	50	40	36
Blackpool	30	12	8	8	45	39	25
Port Vale	30	10	5	10	44	38	25
Bolton	30	10	2	12	57	46	34
Bradford	30	10	1	18	51	50	28
Bury	31	12	8	11	50	57	32
Plymouth	30	11	9	10	55	56	31
Fulham	30	12	7	11	37	44	31
Bradford C.	30	18	4	13	54	40	30
West Ham	30	10	9	11	56	50	29
Oldham	30	11	7	12	46	48	29
Southampton	29	11	6	12	38	35	28
Notts County	31	10	8	13	45	49	28
Hull	30	9	10	11	38	46	28
Burnley	30	11	6	14	45	63	28
Swansea	30	7	11	12	39	43	25
Notts Forest	30	0	0	16	51	54	24
Millwall	29	8	8	15	29	47	24
Manchester C.	30	9	3	18	46	74	21
Lincoln	30	7	17	81	47	20	20

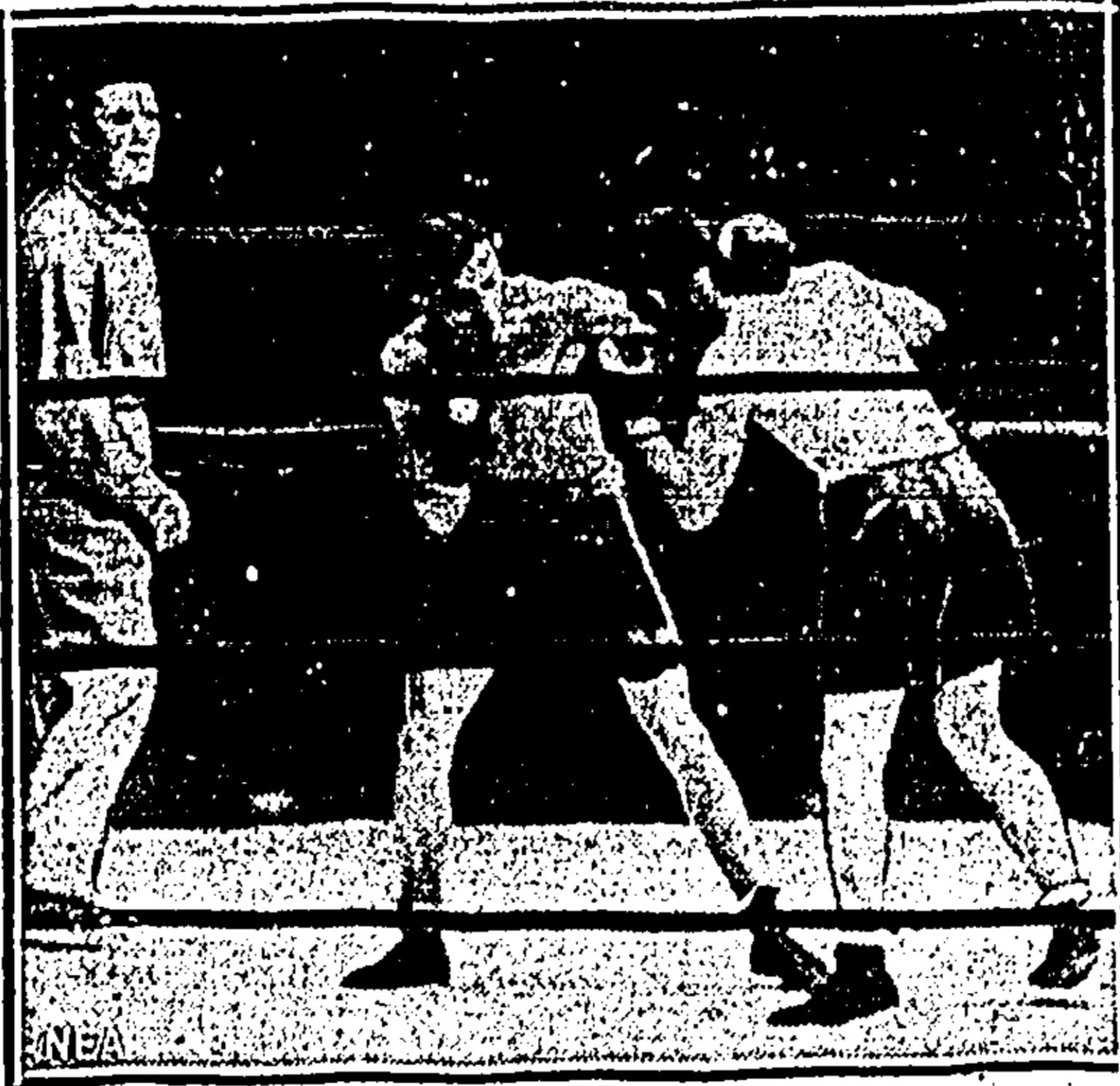
## League Table.

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.			
Brechin	0	Dunfermline	4
Dumbarton	3	Alloa	2
East Fife	0	Montrose	1
East Stirlingshire	0	Morton	2
Leith	1	Arbroath	1
Rath Rovers	6	Edinburgh	1
St. Bernards	1	Forfar	1
Stenhousemuir	2	King's Park	1

## League Table.

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.							
Clyde	27	17	3	7	77	48	37
Dunfermline	27	17	3	8	62	50	36
Alloa	27	17	3	7	62	49	36
Montrose	27	17	2	8	54	40	35
Morton	27	15	3	7	54	40	35
Stenhousemuir	27	14	4	8	55	67	32
Albion	26	18	4	8	68	59	34
Edinburgh	27	17	3	8	53	50	34

## CHAMP TAKES HIS FOE IN HAND



How Barney Ross, the world's lightweight champion, stopped the Marquis of Largo Express—Billy Peacock—in his tracks in their bitter 10-round bout at New York's Coliseum is shown in this picture during the seventh round as the title-holder (left) poised to deliver his murderer's blow. More than 12,000 people saw the fight.

## CAER CLARK CUP

## REVOLVER SHOOTING

## Hongkong Ladies' New Record

The C.B.S. gave one of their best displays of the season against St. Andrew's in the Caer Clark Cup (second round) on Saturday, despite the fact that the final score stood at 5-1 in favour of the Saints. At the 5-1 in favour of the Saints. At the interval each side had netted one, but the pace proved too much for the schoolgirls in the second half.

Miss P. Gittins opened the scoring for St. Andrew's soon after the start, but H. Knill levelled up before half time.

In the second half Miss M. Woolley performed the "hat-trick" and Miss P. Gittins added her second goal.

In the first round of the competition the Saints defeated the C.B.S. by seven goals to nil.

H.K. LADIES' RECORD.

The H.K. Ladies set up a new record in the Caer Clark Cup on Saturday when they registered a score of 13 goals without reply, against the schoolgirls in the second half.

In the second half Miss M. Woolley performed the "hat-trick" and Miss P. Gittins added her second goal.

For the second year in succession, the Chinese Company of the Hongkong Police Reserves have won the Inter-Unit Revolver Championship.

The contest was held at the Bowen Road Revolver Range yesterday morning, when four companies competed.

There were four practices, altogether, the total number of points possible for each man being 120.

At practice No. 1 each competitor was allowed two shots at each of three bobbing men, the time being limited to four seconds.

At the second practice three running men were the targets, the competitors being allowed two shots at each.

Bobbing heads were given at the third practice and each man was allowed four seconds to fire two shots at each.

In the fourth practice competitors were allowed three shots at each of two running men.

The Indian Company and the Flying Squad were well behind the Chinese Company and the Reserve Emergency Unit. None of the Indian representatives nor the Flying Squad men completed the fourth practice, while the latter were severely handicapped in having only five competitors in their side against a full team of eight.

The scores follow:

Chinese Company, 1, 2, 3, 4. Ttl.

Wong Chung, 30, 25, 30, 30, 115

Chow Ching-chiu, 30, 30, 15, 20, 75

David Loi, 30, 0, 20, 25, 75

Diam S. K. Chin, 29, 20, 30, 15, 85

Thong Pohing, 5, 15, 10, 25, 55

Ho Shit-yu, 15, 15, 0, 20, 50

Hoo Kam-chiu, 25, 25, 10, 30, 90

Wong King-chuen, 30, 30, 30, 25, 115

185, 170, 135, 195, 685

Reserve Emergency Unit, 1, 2, 3, 4. Ttl.

P. Fletcher, 30, 30, 30, 25, 115

R. Dunlop, 20, 20, 30, 20, 95

J. A. Bondall, 15, 25, 5, 15, 60

Murray, 25, 30, 20, 15, 90

Dorobie, 25, 10, 20, 15, 70

# President Liners

## SPECIAL SUMMER ROUND TRIP FARES.

Hongkong Residents will be interested in the news of greatly reduced Summer Round Trip Fares to AMERICA and JAPAN.

TO AMERICA these rates are available on "President Liners" sailing between June 1st and July 31st. Final return limit September 30th.

1st Class Tourist Class  
Hongkong to Victoria and Seattle and return U.S.\$432.00 U.S.\$240.00  
Hongkong to Honolulu and return U.S.\$360.00 U.S.\$196.00  
Hongkong to San Francisco and return U.S.\$450.00 U.S.\$240.00

Fares on a.s. "President Hoover" and "President Coolidge" slightly higher.

TO JAPAN fares apply from June 1st to September 30 with return limit October 31st.

First Class

Hongkong to Kobe and return H.K.\$225.00  
Hongkong to Yokohama and return H.K.\$255.00

Frequent sailings

For further particulars apply

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES  
AMERICAN MAIL LINE

PEDDER BUILDING—HONGKONG.  
CANTON BRANCH—No. 4 Shaeo Street.

## TRAVEL A.-O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA. Calling at Manila (P.I.s.), Thursday Is., Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney & Melbourne.  
British Steamers: CHANGTE—TAIPING (Oil Burners)  
FAIREST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE  
ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND  
STEWARDESS CARRIED.  
Enjoy Your Short Leave in Australia and New Zealand.  
Hong Kong, Sydney—19 days.  
FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN  
" " " LONDON (via Australia) from £128.16.0  
" " " (Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney  
TAIPING 6 Mar. 13 Mar. 16 Mar. 1 Apr. 6 May  
CHANGTE 9 Apr. 17 Apr. 20 Apr. 2 Apr. 8 June  
TAIPING 8 May 15 May 18 May 3 Apr. 9 July  
CHANGTE 12 June 19 June 22 June 8 July.

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED.  
Butterfield & Swire, Agents—Hong Kong—Shanghai.

LLOYD TRIESTINO  
FLOTTE RIUNITE LLOYD TRIESTINO-MARITIMA ITALIANA-SITMAR

## FAR EAST—INDIA—ITALY.

Express Passenger Service.  
S.S. "CONTE VERDE" for Shanghai . . . . . 8th March.  
S.S. "CONTE VERDE" for Italy (London) 16th March.

Freight Service.

M.V. "HILDA" for Italy via ports . . . . . 11th March.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agent:



## CONTRACT BRIDGE

By W. E. McKenney

While we all like to pick up a hand containing a long major suit, too many players, when they see a hand of this type, immediately decide that is the suit at which the hand must be played.

Bridge is a partnership game and it is not up to you as an individual to select the proper suit, but, by intelligent bidding, the partnership should arrive at the safety of the hand.

The Bidding

I prefer to double with the East holding, rather than overcall with two hearts and subject myself to a possible heavy penalty. The double of one major asks partner if he holds four of the other major. The third hand spade bid has shown South that his partner holds a real hand; otherwise the bidding would not have been opened with one spade.

South, holding no spades, be-

• A Q 10 8 5 3  
♦ None  
◆ A 8 6 4  
♣ A 8 3  
  
◆ 7 6 4  
♦ J 8 4 3  
♣ Q 10  
♦ K Q J 6  
  
W E  
B  
Dealer  
◆ 5 3  
♦ 10 4  
  
None  
♦ A Q 7 2  
♣ K J 9 7 2  
♦ 9 7 6 2  
  
Duplicate—None Vul.  
Opening lead—A K.  
South West North East  
Pass Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♦  
Double Pass 2 ♠ Pass  
3 ♦ Pass 3 ♦ Pass  
J. N. T. Pass 4 ♦ Pass  
5 ♦ Pass Pass

leaves that the hand may be a misfit and that more can be gained by the double. Therefore, his double is business.

However, North decides to show the length in spades and re-bids spades. South then shows his suit, and when North, for the third time, bids spades, showing length, South properly bids three no trump.

North should surrender his spade suit and should advise partner that the hand is not of the no trump type. He should show the safety of the hand by a bid of four diamonds. With this information, South can go to five diamonds.

The Play

West's opening lead of the king of clubs is won in dummy with the ace and now, by proper play, the declarer will make six odd. The ace of spades should be returned and a club discarded. A small spade is led and ruffed with the deuce of diamonds. A small diamond is returned to dummy's ace and another spade returned, declarer ruffing with the nine of diamonds. The king of diamonds should be played, which drops the queen and the five.

The ace of hearts is cashed next, a club being discarded from dummy. Now a small heart is played and ruffed in dummy and the eight of spades returned, declarer ruffing with the jack of diamonds.

All the declarer need do now is lead a heart, ruff in dummy with the eight of diamonds, take two clubs on the queen and ten of spades, and give up a club trick.

Today's Contract Problem  
South has the contract at three no trump. West opens the queen of diamonds. How should South play the hand?

◆ A 9 5 2  
♦ A 7 3  
♣ 6 5  
♣ A K 6 5 3  
  
◆ (Blind) W E  
♦ B  
Dealer  
◆ 10 9 5 2  
♦ A K 3  
♦ 7 4 2  
Solution in next issue. 10

FRED KLES AND HIS FRIENDS



## CINEMA SCREENINGS

### NOTES SUPPLIED BY THE THEATRES

Some of the most romantic characters in the history of the gold rush days of the early west, characters as dazzling as those of the most engaging action, are emblazoned in the First National picture, "Silver Dollar," which opened yesterday at the Alhambra Theatre. The picture is based on the novel by David Karriger, which delves into the life stories of the pioneers and adventurers who swarmed the mining camps of Colorado during the richest silver strike in the history of the world. The central figure is that of Yates Martin, who struggled through days of starvation as a prospector to rise to fame as the richest of the millionaires after he struck "pay dirt." Edward G. Robinson plays the part of this Silver King who slapped a dry president on the back and asked him to have a drink, ruled State Legislature in a barroom to the popping of champagne corks, embarrassed General Grant by making such a disturbance in his own opera house the prima donna quit in a huff, and scandalized a nation with his divorce and remarriage. Other picturesque personages include the horde of adventurers of the mining camps, the gambling rooms, dance halls, and political forums. Bebe Daniels has the leading feminine role opposite Robinson, that of the second wife of the Silver King, while Alene MacMahon plays the part of the first wife whom he deserted for the younger and more beautiful woman. The supporting cast is exceptional, including such players as Jobyna Rovner, June Havoc, DeWitt Jennings, Robert Warwick, Russell Simpson, Harry Holman and Charles Middleton. The story was adapted by Carl Erickson and Harvey Thew and directed by Alfred E. Green.

11

of his marriage. Serious complications materialize when Harris really falls in love. Despite compromising situations of Ruggles' creation, Harris marries the girl as the comedian grovels for the letter from his wife in a spicy, delightful climax. "Melody Cruise" includes in its cast Ruggles, Harris, Greta Nissen, Helen Black, Florence Roberts, June Brewster, Shirley Chambers, Chick Chandler and Miss Gateson. Mark Sandrich directed against a background of rhythmic dialogue and symphonic musical novelties.

"Wall of Gold"

Despite the warnings issued periodically by certain Hollywood authorities telling girls not to come to Hollywood, because of the great odds against their chances of success, many of the present-day stars have risen above that warning to become world famous from modest starts as extras. But the odds are still there and keep increasing. Included in that group are Clark Gable, Robert Armstrong, Janet Gaynor, Sally Eilers and several others. The most interesting rise of the group is that of Sally Eilers, who was thrown into the grind by what may be termed a "fluke" of circumstance. Sally had been visiting a Mack Sennett set with her friend Carole Lombard, when a player balked at the order to wear trousers in a scene, and Sally engaged on the spot by Mr. Sennett. From that time to this, her rise is a matter of knowledge in the public domain, for her services are in demand at every studio. Before she sailed for Europe recently, she made six pictures in eight months, something of an all-time record. Now she has just completed "Walls of Gold", with Norman Foster, coming on Thursday to the King's Theatre.

12

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE

### SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship,

"ANDRE LEBOU"

Arrived Hongkong on Saturday,

the 24th February, 1934.

From MARSELLES &c.

Consignees of Cargo by the above

named steamer are hereby informed

that their goods with the exception

of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are

being landed and placed at their risk

in the Godowns of the Hongkong

Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd.

Kowloon, whence delivery can be

obtained as the goods are landed.

Goods not cleared within 7 days

of date of arrival, will be subject to rent.

All claims must be sent to the

undersigned before Tuesday, 6th

March, 1934, or they will not be

recognized.

Damaged Packages must be left in

the Godowns for examination by the

consignees, and the Company's Sur-

voyer Mesres:—Goddard and Douglas

at 10.00 a.m. on Friday, the 2nd

March, 1934. Consignees must have

a Revenue Officer in attendance when

damaged dutiable goods are examined

by the Co.'s Surveyors.

No claims will be admitted after the

goods have left the Godowns.

No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL.

Agent.

Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

13

## THE HONG KONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; PEAK HOTEL

## & SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

## Penang

The Scenic Gem of Malaya



## Runnymede Hotel

Malaya's Premier Hotel

also under the same management

## THE CRAG HOTEL

Penang Hill

(A health station)

CABLES "RUNNEMEDE"

RUNNEMEDE HOTEL, LTD.

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE  
REGULAR AND FAST FREIGHT AND PASSENGER SERVICES

## COTTON LACE

DOUBLE WIDTH

\$2.00 per yd.

## KASHMIR SILK

STORE

Opp. Queen's Theatre.

## LONDON SERVICE

DEUCALION 23 Feb. Marseilles, London, Rotterdam,

Hamburg & Glasgow

PATROCLUS 14 Mar. Marseilles, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow

Havre & Liverpool

## LIVERPOOL SERVICE

MENTOR 1 April

## NEW YORK SERVICE

RHEXENOR 13 Mar. Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Manila, Straits & Suez

## PACIFIC SERVICE

TYNDAREUS 8 Mar. Japan, Victoria, Seattle & Vancouver

## INWARD SERVICE

DIOME 26 Feb.

ANTENOR 3 Mar.

TYNDAREUS 3 Mar.

From U. K. via Straits

with transhipment at Singapore to M. V. MASON.

Special reduced fare are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to the under-mentioned.

## BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

Agents.

Freckles Predicts Big Things!



## KOMOR & KOMOR

Art and Curio Experts.



# CENTRAL THEATRE

SHOWING TO-DAY  
At 2.30, 5.15, 7.15 & 9.30 p.m.

LO MING YAU presents  
MISS CHAN YEN YEN AND LAU KAI KWAN

A CHINESE PICTURE  
"NEW YEAR'S EVE"  
A UNITED PHOTOPLAY SERVICE PRODUCTION.

WEDNESDAY

BRITISH INTERNATIONAL PICTURES PRESENTS

## bebe DANIELS

Beautiful Songs  
Gorgeous Gowns  
Lavish Settings  
Gay Comedy

## THE SONG YOU GAVE ME

with VICTOR VARONI  
DIRECTED BY PAUL STEIN

## MAJESTIC

TO-DAY ONLY at 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.20 p.m.

## JOHN BARRYMORE

"A BILL OF DIVORCEMENT"  
With KATHARINE HEPBURN, BILLIE BURKE, DAVID MACKAY  
on FOX RADIO PICTURE

Just as Good Wine needs no Bush, so A Good Tobacco needs no flourish of trumpets....

The Connoisseur's Choice

MILD, MEDIUM  
AND  
FULL STRENGTH

TWO, FOUR,  
EIGHT  
OUNCE TINS

BUY  
A TIN  
TO-DAY



Obtainable from  
The Graeco Egyptian Tobacco Store,  
Pedder Street.

A.P.B. 2

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FRANCIS PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

## OBITUARY

MANAGER OF YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

The Japanese community in the Colony has lost, through the death of Mr. Hannosuke Mori, one of its most prominent and highly respected members. Mr. Mori succumbed to an attack of pneumonia at the Majima Hospital.

As Manager of the Yokohama Specie Bank here for the past seven years Mr. Mori was well-known in local commercial circles. Prior to coming here, he was for some time manager of the Singapore branch of the Bank. When taken ill, Mr. Mori was preparing to leave Hongkong, on transfer and promotion to the Head Office of the Bank.

The late Mr. Mori was a member of the Rotary Club and the Hongkong Jockey Club, and he took a keen interest in the activities of these two bodies. He was at one time President of the Japanese Residents' Association, and his death will be a great loss to all sections of the Japanese community.

The funeral took place yesterday afternoon and was largely attended. Among those present were the Japanese Consul-General (Mr. H. Aino), the Vice-Consul (Mr. T. Kohri), and the managers of all the Japanese firms in the Colony.

Mr. Mori leaves a widow and six children. It is understood that Mrs. Mori and her eldest son are now on their way to Hongkong from Japan. They will take deceased's ashes back to his native country.

Mrs. Jessie Collison

The death occurred on Wednesday, at Pearl River, New York, of Mrs. Jessie Collison, at the early age of 35. She was born in Hongkong and her large circle

## INLAND REVENUE

INTERESTING FACTS IN 1933 REPORT

London, Feb. 24.  
The report of the Commissioner of Inland Revenue, for the year ended March 31, 1933, shows increased revenue from death duties, but a marked decline in the number of persons paying surtax and in the total amount of surtax assessment.

Revenue produced in the year of death duties was £76,204,363, being an increase of £11,579,803 over the preceding year.

The surtax yielded £54,130,664, a decrease of £13,886,821.

Income tax was £250,559,973, being a decrease of £37,825,320.

The number of surtax payers fell from 102,428 in the previous year to 89,790 last year.

The estimated gross income of the nation during 1932/33 was £3,200,000,000, as compared with the actual gross income in the previous year of £3,301,302,421.

The number of persons with incomes exceeding £10,000 annually was 3,616 last year, as compared with 4,379 in the previous year.—British Wireless.

of friends here will be sorry to hear of her untimely demise, which occurred after a lingering illness.

The late Mrs. Collison was the youngest daughter of Mr. Duncan McNeill, for many years associated with the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. She was educated at the old Victoria British School and Kowloon British School.

In 1922 deceased married Mr. Noel B. Collison of the Hongkong Gasworks. After spending a few years in the Colony, she and her husband went to England and then on to New York, where Mr. Collison was connected with the industrial firm of Messrs. Price, Waterhouse Inc.

—Our Own Correspondent.

## WORST DROUGHT SINCE 1887

RESERVOIRS LOW IN BRITAIN

London, Feb. 24.  
The worst drought since 1887 is ravaging Great Britain. Water supplies in all the big cities and rural areas are running dangerously low.

Members of all parties have been most active in criticising the Government's water scheme. The condition of the country is unquestionably most serious.

In Lake Thirlmere, which supplies Manchester with water, islands usually deeply submerged are now high and dry.

Liverpool's reservoirs at Rivington resemble the crater of a volcano, at the bottom of which small pools glisten. Forty days and forty nights of continuous rain are needed to refill them.

Unless plentiful rain falls soon, epidemics in all parts of the country are inevitable this year.

Many people are advocating a national water grid, similar to the electricity grid, but the expense and engineering difficulties are prohibitive.

The Government points out that conditions similar to those existing at present have not been experienced since 1887. This fact explodes the popular scare that Britain is beginning a cycle of drought years, and supplies an argument against the suggested panic measures, which, in any case, could not be completed under two or three years.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Health has issued a Memorial to local authorities, stressing the need for rigid water economy. Watering gardens and washing cars is especially mentioned.

The Memorial concludes by counselling the foolish virgins to endeavour to borrow from the wise.

# QUELLO'S

To-day & To-morrow at 2.30, 5.10 & 7.20

BRITISH INTERNATIONAL PICTURES LTD.

STORY BY RAYMOND CHANDLER

DIRECTED BY CECIL LEWIS

STORY BY RAYMOND CHANDLER

THE MODERN WAY.

ASK FOR ESTIMATES AND SUGGESTIONS FOR MODERN BATHROOMS FROM.

WARRENS' FIRST

China Building. Tel. 20269.

Dollar on Demand—Telegraph  
T. T. on New York,  
for The Shanghai Telegraph Co., Ltd.,  
1 High Holborn Street, London.

# The Hongkong Telegraph.

FOUNDED 1881. 一月廿六號 MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1934.

日三十月正

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$1.00 PER ANNUM.

## AUSTRIAN ARMY RUSHED TO DEFEND FRONTIER

### MINE RIOTS OUT OF CONTROL

#### Troops Called Out in Alabama

New York, Feb. 25. Four companies of National Guardsmen have been called out at Birmingham, Alabama, to reinforce a battalion of regular infantry which has been ordered to Caleonar, where mine strike disorders have got beyond the control of the local authorities.—Reuter.

### CHURNING UP THE MUD

#### HEAVY GOING AT RACES TO-DAY

#### SLOW TIMES IN EARLY EVENTS

Depressing weather conditions showed some signs of improvement just before the opening of the second day of the annual race meeting this morning, the sun coming out, while the heavy clouds were beginning to disperse.

The course was very sluggish, however, and looks as though it will be badly cut up before the Derby is run this afternoon.

"Captain Foster's" review of to-day's Derby prospects, together with tips on other races, will be found on Page 8.

Heavy going is a certainty and form is likely to be upset in more cases than one. Inches of water covered the course between the (Continued on Page 7.)

### CASH SWEEPS

#### LUCKY NUMBERS AT THE RACES

Race No. 1

No. 317	\$525
" 324	150
" 389	75

Unplaced runners (\$50 each) Nos. 89, 4, 281, 85, 261, 179, 347, 274, 373, 180, 167, 288, 316, 233, 45, 115, 225.

Race No. 2

No. 115	\$1,020
" 305	294
" 424	147

Unplaced runners (\$50 each) Nos. 103, 380, 109, 75, 296.

Race No. 3

No. 185	\$567
" 189	162
" 440	81

Unplaced runners (\$50 each) Nos. 307, 90, 293, 60, 399, 45, 451, 29, 151, 341, 454, 89, 230, 47, 403, 35, 103, 7, 5, 408, 51, 48, 475.

Race No. 4

No. 401	\$1,485
" 455	410
" 60	205

Unplaced runners (\$50 each) Nos. 242, 388, 64.

### Rumours of Actual Fighting Denied at Berlin and Salzburg

### NAZI INVASION THREATENED

### DEFENCE PREPARATION ON RIVER INN

### COUP PLOT TAKEN SERIOUSLY

(SPECIAL TO "TELEGRAPH")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Messages Ordinance, 1894. Received, February 26, 7.15 a.m.)

VIENNA, Feb. 25.

AUSTRIAN TROOPS, REINFORCED BY HEIMWEHR FORCES, HAVE BEEN RUSHED TO THE BAVARIAN BORDER TO MEET A RUMOURED THREAT OF AN ARMED INVASION BY AUSTRIAN NAZI FORCES, WHO HAVE BEEN ARMED AND TRAINED IN GERMANY IN PREPARATION FOR A COUP D'ETAT.

Reports have been received by the Government alleging that a force of Austrian Nazis—10,000 in strength, armed with all the panoply of war, is awaiting orders to move against Austria, with the seizure of Vienna as the principal objective.

Already the capital is full of rumours asserting that clashes have already occurred, but it is believed that such reports are purely alarmist, no collision having actually occurred.

Dr. Dollfuss is, however, taking every possible precaution. All leave has been cancelled for the army, the Heimwehr is being fully equipped as a regular army corps. The Chancellor himself ordered the military concentration on the frontier.

The majority of the troops have been rushed to Braunau on the River Inn, which separates Austria from Germany, and where it is expected that the Nazis will attempt to enter Austria.—United Press.

Rumours that clashes have occurred on the Austro-German frontier are officially described here as pure invention.—Reuter.

Slazburg, Feb. 25. The authorities in charge of the Heimwehr detachments here state that they have no knowledge of alleged frontier fighting.—Reuter.

### SVITCH TOUR COMPLETED

### BLOC-FORMATION SUSPICIONS.

London, Feb. 26. The "mystery" tour of Signor Sivitch, the Italian Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, who has been on a special mission to Vienna and Budapest on behalf of Signor Mussolini, has concluded and he returned from Budapest to Rome last night.

Nothing has been stated officially regarding the purpose of the excursion, but it has aroused considerable ill-feeling in Berlin, where it is believed that an anti-German military bloc has been arranged by the Italian Government, with the idea of closer Austro-Hungarian union, backed by Italy.

### DISARMAMENT.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the British disarmament envoy has reached Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch to-day. Mr. Eden will have his last meeting with Signor Mussolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

### CADOGAN IN SHANGHAI

### ANGLO-CHINESE RELATIONS

Shanghai, Feb. 26.

Greeted by a number of British officials, Sir Alexander Cadogan, the new Minister to China, landed here at 8.15 this morning and proceeded to the British Consulate-General, where with his wife he will stay as the guest of Sir John Brennan, the Consul-General, and Lady Brennan. The Misses Cadogan have registered at the Cathay Hotel.

### CLASH DENIED.

Berlin, Feb. 25.

Rumours that clashes have

occurred on the Austro-German

frontier are officially described

here as pure invention.—Reuter.

London, Feb. 25. All members of the executive committee of the native nationalist party have been arrested. House searches are being made in the principal towns of Java.—Reuter.

Batavia, Feb. 25.

The new Minister added that he

would be proceeding to Nanking

on March 2, and he intended to

study the question of the removal

of the British Legation from Pe-

king, as, in principle, the Legation

should not be so far from the

capital.—Reuter.

London, Feb. 26.

Entertained to dinner by Signor

Mussolini later, and will leave for

London on Wednesday after fur-

ther meetings with Signor Mu-

ssolini.

The Italian newspapers are of

the opinion that no agreement is

possible on the basis of the Bri-

ttish Plan. It is felt that no sub-

stantial measure of disarmament is

possible in the present state of

affairs in Europe and that the best

that can be hoped is an agree-

ment to prevent unlimited armament

construction in the future.

STATUS QUO.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

ched Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch

to-day. Mr. Eden will have his

last meeting with Signor Mu-

ssolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

improving.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

ched Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch

to-day. Mr. Eden will have his

last meeting with Signor Mu-

ssolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

improving.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

ched Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch

to-day. Mr. Eden will have his

last meeting with Signor Mu-

ssolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

improving.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

ched Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch

to-day. Mr. Eden will have his

last meeting with Signor Mu-

ssolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

improving.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

ched Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch

to-day. Mr. Eden will have his

last meeting with Signor Mu-

ssolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

improving.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

ched Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch

to-day. Mr. Eden will have his

last meeting with Signor Mu-

ssolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

improving.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

ched Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch

to-day. Mr. Eden will have his

last meeting with Signor Mu-

ssolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

improving.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

ched Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch

to-day. Mr. Eden will have his

last meeting with Signor Mu-

ssolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

improving.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

ched Rome, and will meet M. Sivitch

to-day. Mr. Eden will have his

last meeting with Signor Mu-

ssolini at five o'clock this evening, will be

improving.

Meanwhile, Mr. Eden, the Bri-

ttish disarmament envoy has rea-

&lt;p



There is no tonic to equal  
**SERRAVALLO'S  
TONIC**

for

depressed conditions of the system arising from  
OVERWORK or WORRY or in CONVALESCENCE after  
severe ILLNESS. In a run-down condition of health, it  
will be found MOST VALUABLE.

You will find that:-

**SERRAVALLO'S  
TONIC**

(Bark and Iron Wine)

is a recuperative, after illness or a Tonic to revitalise  
the system after a period of Hard Study or Overwork.  
that is unrivalled.

There is

**NO BETTER TONIC**

\$5 and \$3

per bottle

Sole Agents:

**THE HO THONG COMPANY, LTD.**

48A, Bonham Strand West—Phones 26127-25646.

Obtainable from:-

The Wing On Co., Ltd. The Sincere Co., Ltd.  
The Sun Co., Ltd. Lane, Crawford, Ltd.  
The Hongkong Hotel. The Peninsula Hotel.  
Kwan Tye, Queen's Road. Ty Shing, Queen's Road.  
French Store, Queen's Road. Wing Cheong, Queen's Road.  
IN KOWLOON: IN CANTON:  
Hong Cheong, The Sincere Co., Ltd.  
Tsi Wo, Empress Store. The Sun Co., Ltd.

**SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ.**

Investment bankers and brokers in securities and commodities

Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service.

Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of:

New York Cotton Exchange.

Chicago Board of Trade.

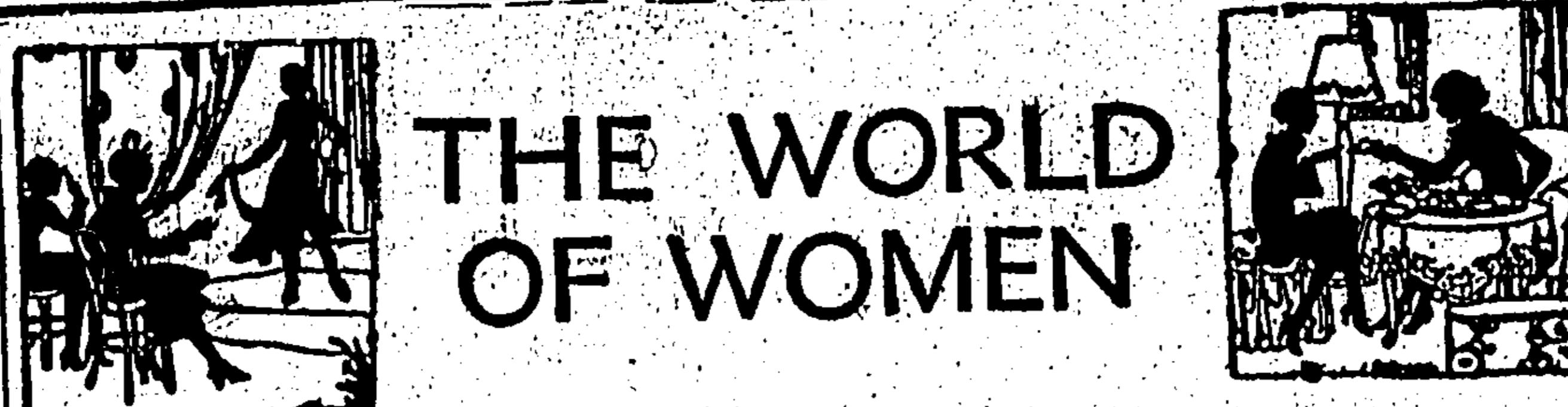
Commodity Exchange, Inc.

(Silver, Rubber, Silk, Copper, Hides and Tin).

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone &amp; Co.

Telephone 80244. Cable Address: Swanstock

Asia Life Building, 14, Queen's Road.



**Style Hints to Carry Back of Your Head**

**BABY BONNET FOR DEMURE, VEILED DINNER CAP  
FOR SOPHISTICATE AMONG SEASON'S SMARTEST**



GLADYS PARKER (NEA)

Innocent looking off-the-face hats more necessary than ridiculous for blonde veil, the colour of the wearer's hair. At the lower right, black velvet forms a cuff-brimmed bonnet with a sectional crown and a tiny bow at the nape of the neck.

The sports hat of green felt at the top, left of the sketch has a wide turnback brim extending low on the neck, and a tiny, orange feather at the peak of the crown.

To the right of this is a chin-strap baby bonnet of black hatters' plush with a brim facing of baby-blue velvet. Its square crown is accented by a self piping.

Every one to her type, however, for, needless to say, the baby bonnets are for the demure while the sweeping brim of the Tyrolean might crown a tall Diana and the veiled dinner cap would only be.

The sleek dinner cap at the lower left is of brown velvet, trimmed with a roll of self material, and a

chin strap on some of these are with a roll of self material, and a

Gladys Parker.

A sliding-down-the-wall exercise of your spinal column (except the ones at the base of your spine) helps to correct your posture. It is easy to do and actually rests your body. It will not make you lose weight since it is purely a posture exercise.

Standing a foot from the wall (your back toward it) and with your feet about ten inches apart, lean backward until your shoulders touch the wall. Be sure your weight is on the balls of your feet. Trust the end of your spine upward and forward and pull in your stomach.

Then try to make every vertebra the exercise several times.

A sliding-down-the-wall exercise of your spinal column (except the ones at the base of your spine) helps to correct your posture. It is easy to do and actually rests your body. It will not make you lose weight since it is purely a posture exercise.

Standing a foot from the wall (your back toward it) and with your feet about ten inches apart, lean backward until your shoulders touch the wall. Be sure your weight is on the balls of your feet. Trust the end of your spine upward and forward and pull in your stomach.

Then try to make every vertebra the exercise several times.

**A Chance for Positive Proof!**

The Latest Composition for Children

By

WALTER CARROLL.

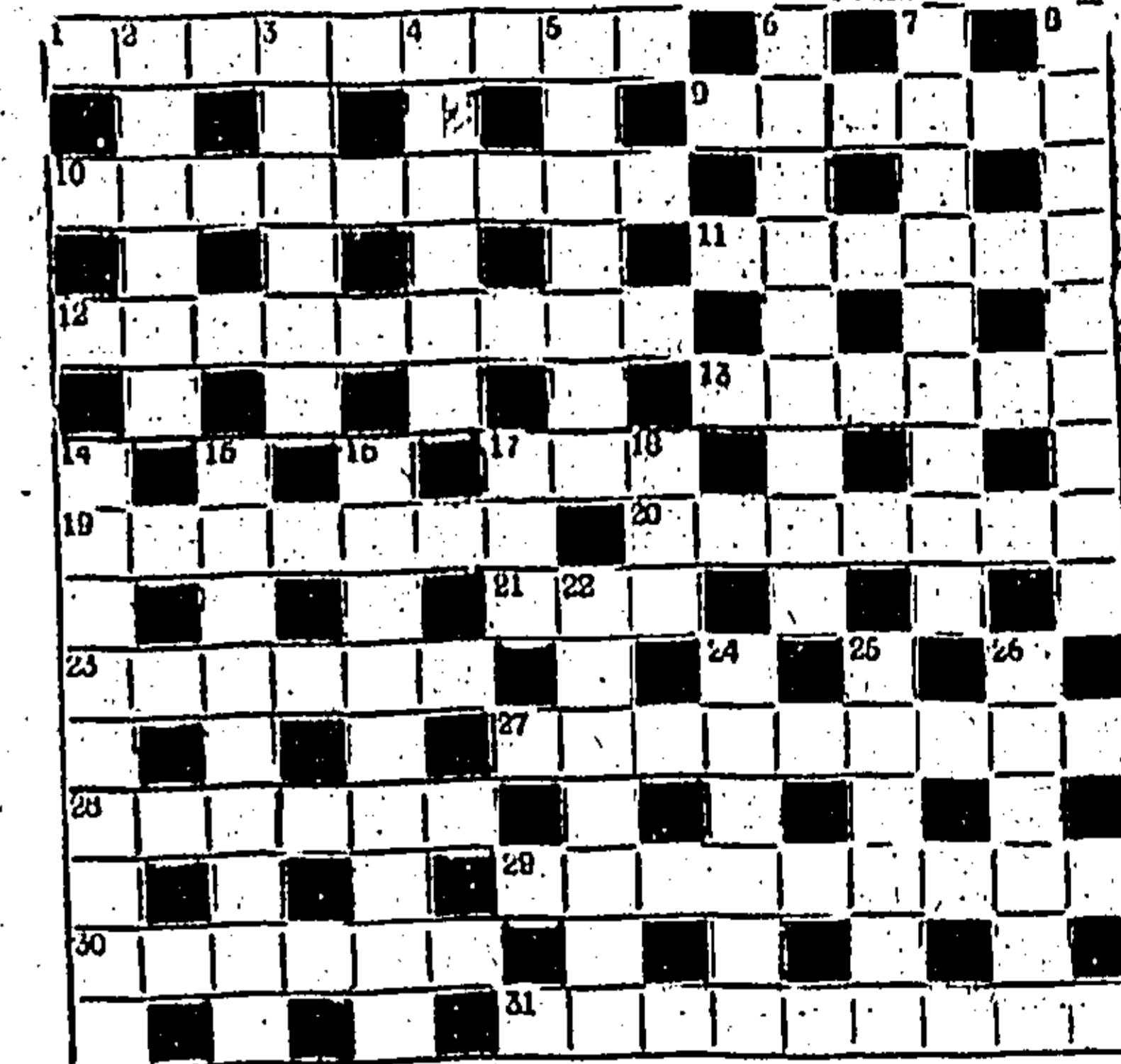
**RIVER AND RAINBOW**

(10 Miniatures)

Written in the same style as "Water Sprites,"  
Tunes from Nature, Sea Idylls," etc.

**TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY**  
9, Ice House Street, Hongkong.  
Tel. 24648.

**OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS**



7 Sounds a wise colour (hyphenate).

8 A very confidential chat in French.

9 I suppose they do have this folder at the Oval? (two words).

10 Cuddle N.C.O. (anagram).

11 Issue after a fass for more than love.

12 Topped trees in a line.

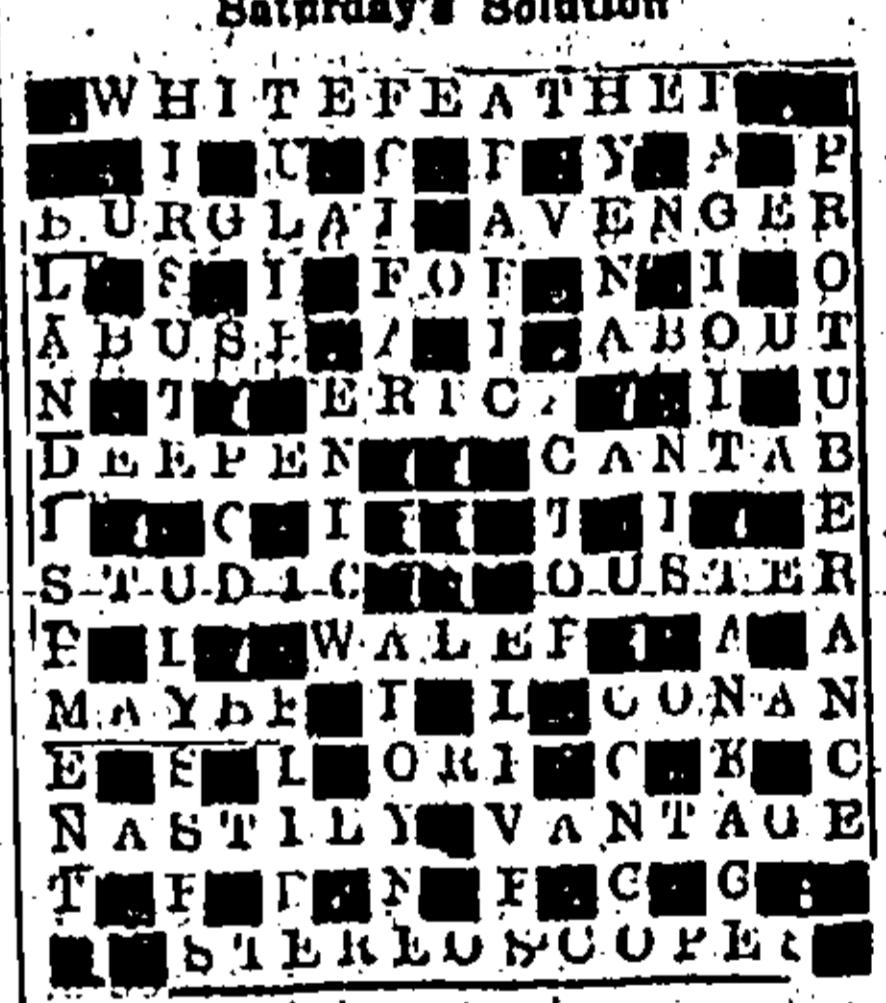
13 Consuma.

14 Really too frequent.

15 Topical advice to the nations; but, nevertheless, this is—

26 A modern poet of the Orient.

Saturday's Solution



**PRINTED PIQUE  
VOILE**

\$1.25 &amp; \$1.50 per yd.

**KASHMIR SILK  
STORE**

Opp. Queen's Theatre.

WHEN AT HOME

The Hongkong Telegraph.

MAY BE PURCHASED

AT

**SELFRISE'S**

LONDON, W.I.

**Mr. & Mrs. Y. Mori  
MASSAGE**

Acupuncture, Moxibustion and Bone Setting. Holder of Japanese and Hongkong Government Licences. Sprained Ankles and Wrists. Recommended for many years by Local Hospitals and Doctors.

4, Wyndham Street, (1st floor). Tel. No. 28001.

**MRS. MOTONO**  
Hand and Electric Massage.  
Holder of Diploma and Certificate of Tokyo Dehki Ryoho Kenkyusho (Tokyo Electrical Cures Institute) and the Hongkong Government License.

31B, Wyndham Street.

By Blosser

**SALESMAN SAM**



**Teething troubles**

Because SCOTT'S Emulsion contains 44% of pure cod liver oil and lime salts for bone formation, it prevents teething troubles, rickets and soft bones. Ask for remains.

SCOTT'S  
EMULSION

# Jorgotten Sweetheart by MARY RAYMOND

## DECOIN HERE TO-DAY

BOB WESTON, son of a millionaire, comes to Memphis in connection with a textile plant under construction for his father's company. Bob and JOAN WARING fall in love with each other. BAHARIA CALLS Joan a "sister," schemes to take him away from Joan.

Through Barbara, Joan is invited to a house party at which Bob is also a guest. Miserable, she tells Bob that Joan and Jim are finally sure that he no longer cares for her she returns to Memphis with Jim WARFIELD, also at the party.

PAT WALKER, Jim's younger sister, is infatuated with JEROME FORRESTER, son of her employer. Joan learns from her mother that Pat has been going to parties where there is a good deal of drinking.

Pat is being courted by Jerry's father, CLAUDE WILLIAMS, a married woman. Jerry calls for Pat one night and they drive to a road house. The same evening, Joan goes to the exclusive "Night Cap Club" with Jim. Jim and Barbara are there. Jim drinks heavily, neglecting Joan.

Pat and Jerry, sleeping home from the road house in Jerry's car, collide with another automobile.

## CHAPTER XVIII

On a small white card in a hospital cabinet appeared the name, "Waring, Patricia. Automobile accident." Other facts were recorded briefly.

The new accident case was lying in a small, darkened room; eyes closed, listening vaguely to an unfamiliar voice.

"You needn't worry at all," the voice said. "She's coming out nicely. We gave her ether when the gash was sewed up in her head because she was so nervous. Except for that and some bad bruises, she's perfectly all right. She was certainly lucky."

The last words brought back horror, blackness, and the memory of other voices. "She was certainly lucky . . . the whole thing is in splinters and hardly a scratch on her . . . but that poor fellow . . ."

The smell of burning wood, merging into a stinging medicinal odour. "Just a little more ether . . . there . . ." Then the buzzing, grating sound. Voices roaring above her. Then darkness.

Pat's lashes fluttered, her eyes opened wonderingly.

"Pat, darling!"

It was Joan bending above her, stooping to kiss her. And Mrs. Waring. "My own little girl, my poor little girl!" Mother, tired and aches about her reddened eyes, kissing her, too.

And there was Bill. "Well, old girl, you're coming along fine!" Bill gruffly kind, his voice queer and unnatural.

"We had an accident, Jerry and I," came Pat's voice, groping.

She tried to concentrate. "Jerry would drive fast. I told him—"

"Yes, darling. You mustn't talk now. The doctor wants you to be quiet. Try to sleep."

Pat closed her eyes wearily. She felt too tired to talk, too tired to think. When she awoke again the room was brighter. This strange room with its neat white dresser, white walls and white table with bottles of medicine and a roll of gauze. Joan was sitting near a window looking out. Pat thought her sister looked very weary and sad.

Pat closed her eyes and then suddenly memory came flooding back. Tears slipped from under her lashes and rolled down her white cheeks.

"Oh, Pat, dearest, don't!"

"He's dead, Joan. I remember now. They said the girl sure is lucky, but that poor fellow! Jerry's dead, Joan, and I'm living. And it was all my fault!" Pat's hysterical voice rose.

Joan's arms were around the shaken figure, holding Pat close. "Don't, darling. You must be quiet. It wasn't your fault. You couldn't have prevented it."

"Then he is dead," Pat began brokenly. "Oh, my God!" Convulsive emotion swept her again while she clung to Joan.

"It was all my fault, Joan. He

was angry with me. If we had stayed—"

"It might have happened anyway, Pat. You must believe that."

But Pat couldn't believe it. Her bright head, a mass of tangled hair, moved from side to side on the white pillow. Now and then a moan escaped her parched lips.

"Oh, Joan, I want to die! Why didn't they let me die? I can't bear to live, knowing I killed Jerry."

"Hush, dear. You weren't to blame. Jerry was driving like a madman, they said. It was a miracle you both weren't killed."

Over and over the pitiful, broken voice. "Oh, Joan, if I had died too. I can't bear to live now!"

A nurse in a crisp white uniform came quietly into the room, lifted Pat's head and placed a glass against her lips. "Drink this," she said kindly. "You'll feel better in a little while."

Joan wiping the tears from her own face, saw the stricken eyes closing, and watched peace slipping like a calm mask over Pat's tortured face.

Bob could not sleep. He had flung himself into bed around two o'clock, feeling that he was definitely through. Any girl who could continue to play around with a weak idiot like Jim Warfield wasn't worth worrying about.

That was all. Now that everything was settled, he would go to sleep and forget her. Forget how her slim, young form had yielded to his arms during that waltz, forget her funny little smile, the smoky blue eyes and curly hair.

But, despite his resolutions, sleep refused to come and he tossed from side to side, staring at the ceiling or wall. It was only after he had decided that it would be more sensible to have it out with Joan, to tell her precisely what he thought of her behaviour, that the nervous tension relaxed.

And then sleep was out of the question. He waited impatiently for daylight and an hour when he could properly call Joan. Eight-thirty would be all right. It seemed impossible to wait longer. He would ask her to see him later in order to talk things over.

Once this decision was made, he felt better. Light-hearted. He was

whistling softly when he turned on his bath. He should have talked to Joan before. Laid the cards on the table.

"Good morning, Bob," his father said as Bob entered the living room of the suite. "You seem pretty spry for a young man who hasn't had much sleep." The elder Weston laid the morning newspaper on his lap as he spoke.

Bob grinned. "Wouldn't the old chap be surprised to know he hadn't slept at all!"

"Attractive-looking girl you were talking to yesterday afternoon. Is she the one you wrote me about?" Bob reddened. "Sly old fox! Did

you?"

"I'm afraid so."

"Why afraid?" his father persisted.

"You see, Dad, I was pretty sure about her. I thought she was the loveliest, the dearest—"

"But now you aren't so sure?"

"What's wrong son?"

"It's hard to explain. Sometimes she does unexpected things that hurt. And sometimes she's so darned sweet! The first time I saw her I wanted to run off with her. Sometimes I wish I had."

His father shook his head. "No good settling things that way. They don't stay settled."

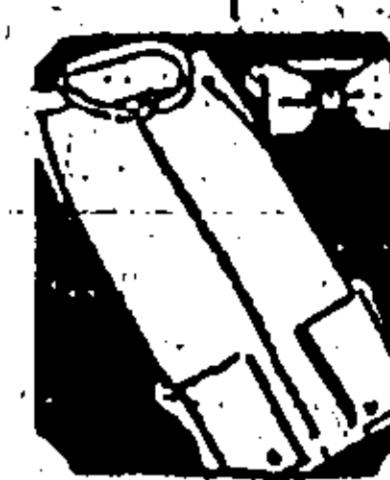
Bob did not reply. It had been difficult trying to describe Joan's

(Continued on Page 11.)

## DRESS WEAR



The details of evening wear . . . the shape and texture of the Summit shirt, the "set" of the Summit collar, the correct length of the bow tie, the cut of a white waistcoat . . . are "trifles that make perfection."



When you buy your evening wear from Mackintosh's you have the complete assurance that every little point has been carefully considered by experts and that everything is exactly correct and in accordance with the decrees of the West End of London.

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD

## MARTELL'S BRANDIES.

KNOWN, APPRECIATED AND CALLED FOR THE WORLD OVER.

## THREE STAR

(also in square pints)



(over 60 years old)

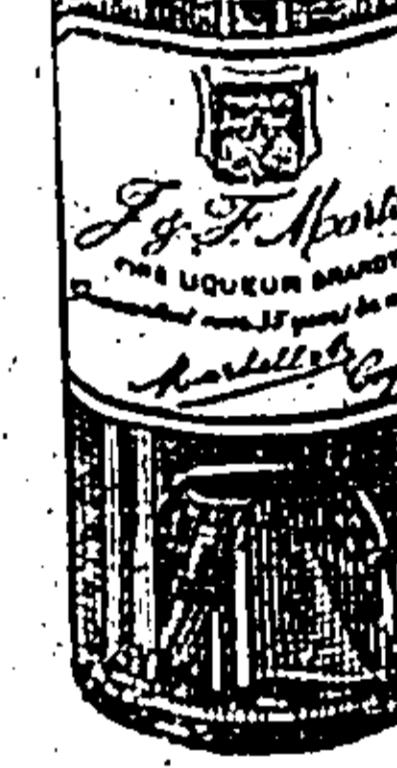
## CORDON ARGENT



A giant cement mixer, the largest in the world, working on the power plant on the Colorado River to supply Los Angeles.

## CORDON BLEU

(over 35 years old)



(over 35 years old)

## V.S.O.P.

(over 20 years old)

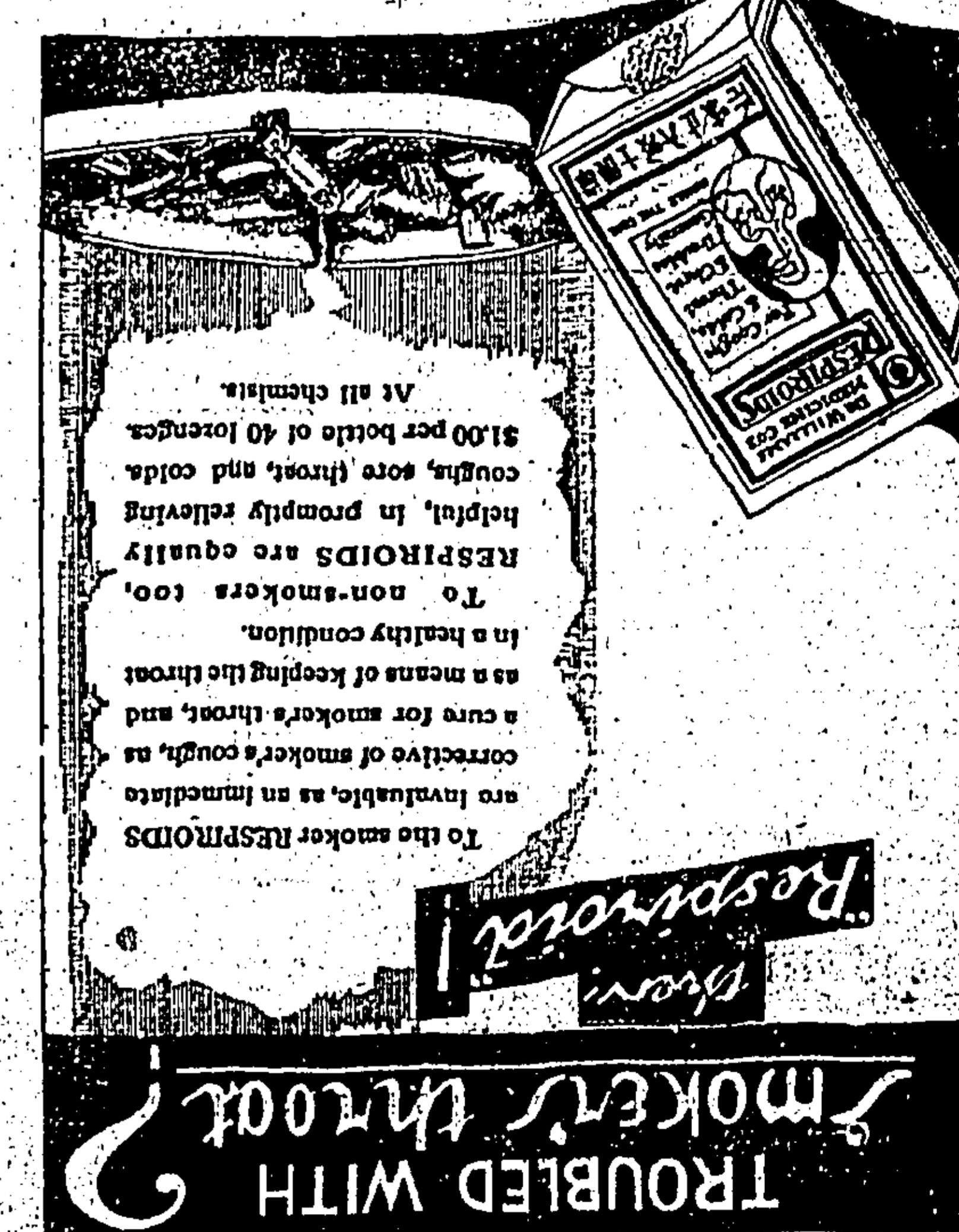


(V.V.E.S.O.P.)



## GANDE, PRICE &amp; CO., LTD.

St. George's Buildings, No. 2, Ice House Street, Hong Kong.  
Dial No. 20135.



They change so fast, there should be a new picture at least once a year, for photographs of the children never grow up.

Make an appointment to-day.

## THE MING YUEN STUDIO

17, Queen's Road Central (First Floor)  
(Between the H.K. Hotel and Dairy)

Parm. Side, Queen's Road Central

Tel. No. 24810.



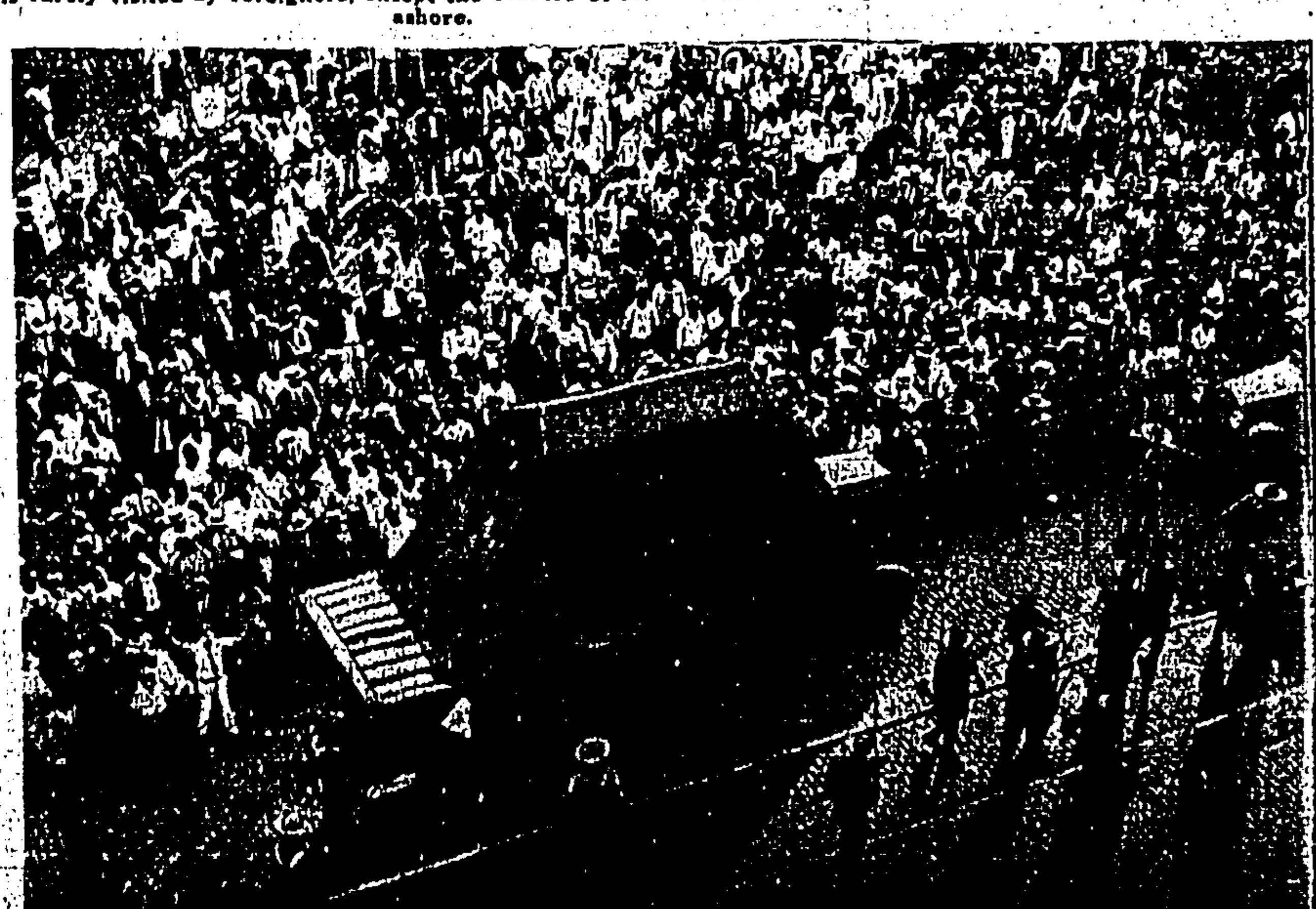
Alfred Louis, the portrait of Christ in the Passion Play at the Chinese Christian Church, Hong Kong.



A narrow and tortuous street in the Chinese city of Chungking, which is rarely visited by foreigners, except the officers of river steamers who go ashore.



One of the women competitors in the great cavalry tournament near Peking recently. The Danish rider, Mrs. Funke-Rasmussen with her two splendid horses, "Hermelin" and "Silver Star".



A make-shift theatre, erected in a garden, where the Chinese opera is performed for the benefit of the foreign tourists.

## TO-DAY'S WANTS.

25 Words ..... \$1.50  
(\$2.00 If Not Prepaid)  
The following replies have been received:  
19, 28, 103, 107, 108, 111, 118, 144

## WANTED KNOWN

PUBLICITY is making a very special display of Singing Dracass. Prices unusually moderate. One week only. From Ten Dollars. Kayamally Building, Fourth Floor.

## SITUATIONS WANTED

REFINED WESTERN-EUROPEAN lady, single, University-trained, speaking French, English, German and Dutch fluently, wants position as a doctor's, or laboratory, assistant, desk clerk, manageress, private hotel, shoplady, or in any other capacity. Outputs no objection. Please write Box No. 145, "Hongkong Telegraph."

## TO LET

ATTRACTIVE two roomed FLATS in Nathan Road. All modern conveniences and just redecorated. Three minutes walk from Star Ferry. Very moderate rentals. Apply Hung Choong, 66, Nathan Road.

TO LET.—Four-roomed PLAT, with modern conveniences, and full view of the harbour, top floor, 51, Luna Building, Kimberley Road, Kowloon, (available 1st March). Apply Mr. See-ku Chi, 8, Des Voeux Road, Central, Hongkong.

TO LET.—Magazine Gap, furnished four-roomed RESIDENCE, with enclosed verandahs; modern sanitation; refrigerator; garage at door. Delightful outlook; quiet; healthy. Write Box No. 144, "Hongkong Telegraph."

## HOTELS

AIRLINE HOTEL, 23-25, Nathan Road, Kowloon, under British ownership and management. 2 minutes Star Ferry. Every modern convenience. Excellent cuisine. Special rates families. Telephone 57357.



People hoping to set the world on fire often begin by burning midnight oil.

## THE SEASON

FOR

## LIGHTER GREY and CREAM FLANNELS

IS HERE.

A DOUBLE SHIPMENT OF CREAM DOE-FLANNEL TROUSERS COMPELS US TO SELL AT THE VERY LOW PRICE OF

\$15.00 PER PAIR

These are usually sold in London at 32/6. We are also retailing a very excellent range of Gray Flannels at \$9.50, which in view of the increase in Wool prices, cannot be repeated.

BERNARDS' OF HARWICH HONGKONG  
Chater Road.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

## HUGHES &amp; HOUGH LIMITED.

## PUBLIC AUCTION.

The Undersigned have received instructions from the Inspector General of Police and the Chief Officer of the Government Fire Brigade to sell by Public Auction, on TUESDAY,

the 27th February, 1934,

at 10.30 a.m.

at the Upper Level

Police Station Compound,

(Opposite Ellis Kadoorie School).

CONDEMNED & CONFISCATED GOODS

consisting of  
Old Uniforms, Old Metals, Cartidge Cases, Old Boots, Furniture, Jewellery, etc., etc.

Terms:—Cash on Delivery.

HUGHES & HOUGH, LTD., Auctioneers.

Hongkong, 22nd February, 1934.

## CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN &amp; MORTGAGE CO. LTD.

## NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the THIRTY-SEVENTH ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING of Shareholders in the Company will be held in the Company's Board Room, 3rd Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, on Wednesday, 21st March, 1934, at NOON, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1933; electing Directors and Auditors and for the transaction of any other Ordinary business of the Company.

NOTICE is also hereby given that the TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from Monday, 12th March, 1934, until Wednesday, 21st March, 1934, both days inclusive, during which period no transfers of shares can be registered.

## NOTICE

By Order of the Board,

D. I. KING,

Secretary.

## UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.

## NOTICE

The Undersigned assumes charge of this Society as General Manager as From TO-DAY.

By Order of the Board,

A. W. HUGHES,

General Manager.

Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

## BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.

## NOTICE

The Undersigned assumes charge of this Company as General Manager as From TO-DAY.

By Order of the Board,

A. W. HUGHES,

General Manager.

Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

## THE CHINA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

## NOTICE

The Undersigned assumes charge of this Company as General Manager as From TO-DAY.

By Order of the Board,

A. W. HUGHES,

General Manager.

Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

## THE HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

## Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fiftieth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the offices of the Company, 8A, Des Voeux Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong, on Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, at 11.30 o'clock a.m. for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1933.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Wednesday, the 21st February, 1934, to Friday, the 2nd March, 1934, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

F. H. CRAPNELL,

Secretary.

Hongkong, 13th February, 1934.

## THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

## Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Forty-fifth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December 1933 and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 3rd March to 14th March 1934, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

SHEWAN TOME & CO.,

General Managers.

Hongkong, 21st February, 1934.

## THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

## Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Forty-fifth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December 1933 and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 3rd March to 14th March 1934, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hongkong, 21st February, 1934.

## Reuter's Special Service.

## RACE HOLIDAYS.

The Exchange Banks will open at 9.30 a.m. and will close at 12 noon for the transaction of Public Business on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, the 26th, 27th and 28th February, 1934 (Race Meeting). Hongkong, 20th February, 1934.

## SHARE PRICES

## TO-DAY'S QUOTATIONS

The following is the list of local share quotations issued to-day.

H.K. Banks, \$1785 n. div. H.K. Banks, (London), £139 n. Chartered Bank, £16 n. Mercantile Bank, £16 n. Mercantile Bank C, £18 1/4 n. East Asia Bank, \$96 n. Am: O. Financ. Corp. Sh. \$20 n. China O. Fin. Ord. Sh. \$3 n. China O. Fin. Pref. Sh. \$6 n. Insurances.

Canton Ins., \$310 n. Union Ins., \$570 n. China Underwriters, \$1 1/2 n. China Fire, \$525 n. H.K. Fire Ins., \$283 n. International Assoc. S. \$6.20 n. —Mining

Douglas, \$36 b. H.K. Steamboats, \$12 1/2 n. Indo-Chinas, (Pref.), \$30 n. Indo-Chinas, (Def.), \$33 n. Shells (Bearer), 55 1/2 n. Union Waterboats, \$11 n.

Mining

Antaraks, 76 cts. n. Balatocs, \$40 n.

Baguio Gold, 54 cts. n. Bengueta, \$40 n.

Benguet Exploration, 30 cts. n. Benguet Goldfield, 30 cts. n.

Big Wedge, 25 cts. n.

Gold Creek, \$4 1/2 n.

Ipo Mining, \$7 n.

Itogons, \$7 1/4 n.

Langkats (Single), \$17 1/4 n.

Shai Explorations, Sh. \$4.50 n.

Shai Loans, \$6 n.

Raubs, \$14 1/4 n.

Venz: Goldfields, \$6.50 n.

—Mining

H.K. Wharves, \$118 1/2 b.

H.K. Docks, \$14 n.

S. China Motors A., \$2 n.

S. China Motors B., \$2 n.

Provident (old), \$2.60 b.

Providents (new), 80 cts. b.

Hongkew, Sh. \$361 n.

New Engineering, Sh. \$6.60 n.

Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$140 n.

Cotton Mills.

Evo Cottons, Sh. \$13 1/4 b.

Shai Cottons, Sh. \$119 n.

Zoong Singa, Sh. \$13 1/2 n.

Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$70 n.

—Lands Hotels

H. and S. Hotels, \$0.50 n.

H.K. Lands, \$71 n.

Metropolitan Lands, Sh. \$14 n.

Humphreys, \$11.20 n.

H.K. Realities, \$6.30 n.

Asia Realities "A", Sh. \$140 n.

Asia Realities "B", Sh. \$20 n.

Chinese Estates, \$87 n.

China Realities, Sh. \$15 1/2 n.

China Debenture, Sh. \$187 n.

—Public Utilities

Tramways, \$21.70 b.

Peak Trams (old), \$16.50 n.

Peak Trams (new), \$7 1/2 n.

Star Ferries (old), \$84 1/2 n.

Yaumati Ferries (old), \$24 1/2 n.

C. Lights (old), \$9.80 n.

H.K. Electric, \$77 1/2 n. sa.

Macao Electric, \$23 1/2 n.

Sandakan Lights, \$8 n.

Telephones (old), \$25 1/2 n.

Telephones (new), \$12 1/2 b.

China Buses, Sh. \$13.40 n.

Singapore Traction, 6/— n.

Singapore Pref., 15/— n.

# NEW SPRING GOODS HAVE JUST ARRIVED

ASK FOR  
**ORGANDIES**

PLAIN  
PRINTED  
EMBROIDERED  
EMBOSSED  
**VOILES,  
PIQUES,  
LACES**

&amp;

**COTTONS**

Inspection Cordially

Invited.

**KASHMIR  
SILK STORE**

Opp. Queen's Theatre.

## CATHOLIC FEAST.

### PROCESSION OF OUR LORD DOS PASSOS

Of special significance to the Portuguese community, the Procession of Our Lord dos Passos at the Roman Catholic Cathedral yesterday afternoon, was attended by a very large gathering.

The function was all the more unique owing to the presence of seven Bishops, who had arrived in the Colony to attend the Chapter of the Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions of Milan for the purpose of electing a successor to the Very Rev. Fr. Paul Manna, the retiring Superior General of the Institute.

The Bishops present at the Procession were the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Y. B. Ausemo, Bishop of Bengal, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Henry Valtorta, Bishop of Hongkong, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. B. Vismara, Bishop of Hyderabad, India, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. Segrada, Bishop of East Burma, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. Belotti, Bishop of Nan Yang, Honan, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. Cholino, Bishop of Wei Kwoi Fu, China, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bonetta, Prefect Apostolic of Kengtung, Burma, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Tacconi, Bishop of Honan.

The Procession headed by the Chinese Catholic Young Men's Society, after which came the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer, the full Catholic Clergy and then the Relic of the Cross, borne by the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ausemo, who presided over the Procession. The other Bishops followed. Then came the Angels, carrying the Instruments of the Passion of Our Lord; the Statue of Our Lord dos Passos, and lastly the band of the St. Louis Industrial School followed by the faithful.

The canopy bearers were Messrs. F. H. Barnes, H. Dixon, A. F. Osmund, M. A. dos Remedios, E. V. M. R. de Souza and C. A. P. Xavier, while the statue bearers were Messrs. J. G. d' Aquino, A. B. Barros, C. Pintos, J. S. dos Remedios, F. A. V. Ribeiro, L. L. dos Remedios, A. J. C. da Rocha and C. Vas.

After the Procession had circled the Cathedral, a solemn Benediction was held, at which the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ausemo officiated.

A sermon in Portuguese was delivered by Fr. Jose, S. J.

### The Address.

After the Benediction, an address to the Rev. Fr. Paul Manna, the retiring Superior General of the Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions of Milan, was read by Mr. H. Dixon, the President of the Catholic Mission, in the hall of the Chinese Young Men's Christian Association.

This was attended by all the Bishops, several of the Clergy and members of the Catholic Mission.

Mr. Dixon, in his address said:

Your Excellencies and Reverend Fathers:—The happy decision to hold a Chapter at Hongkong instead of at Milan for the election of a new Superior General has afforded to the Catholic Community of this Colony an unique opportunity of testifying to our most appreciative recognition and estimation of the admirable work performed by the Fathers of the Pontifical Institute of the Foreign Missions in Hongkong since its foundation in 1867.

Many of the older inhabitants will remember the Mission's first Bishop, Mgr. Timoleon Raimondi, who by his tireless energy and indefatigable efforts in the Colony and abroad—including a special visit to California, Mexico and Australia to collect funds—was able to see the realisation of his ambition to build the present beautiful Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.

### Progress By The Church.

The present flourishing state of Catholic Institutions in this Colony, including several fine new parish Churches, colleges, convents, hospitals and Homes for the Aged and Blind, is a vivid testimony to the progress, moral as well as material, effected under the administration of the Pontifical Institute.

That the continual and increased progress in the religious life of the Colony is being constantly manifested is manifest in the increase in Sodalities and Societies for the young as well as for adults of both sexes, and in the organisation of Catholic Action and the Catholic Press.

The marked progress of Missionary work in the fields under your jurisdiction in China, India, Bengal and Burma is also too well known to call for encomiums on our part as it is sufficient to look at the annual reports to admire the constant endeavours and untiring zeal explicated by you in extending the Kingdom of Christ, a work which has been crowned by the most splendid results.

It is an honour and a great pleasure as well to us Hongkong Catholics to give expression to our admiration for such achievement.

We desire also to show our gratitude for the work which the Confreres of Hongkong have done here, and what more providential opportunity could we have than the present of making this humble but spontaneous public manifestation to your Excellencies assembled here for the election.

### Conversions In China.

The various Catholic Missions in China have been making such

## MAKING MEN OF BOYS

### UNIQUE EXPERIMENTAL FARM

A unique experiment of self-government among boys committed to their care is being carried out by the Wesley Church Mission's training farm near Melbourne.

The boys have their own government, complete with prime minister, their own court and their own token coinage, and they conduct their own church meetings, says Australian News.

Mr. E. M. Derrick, an enthusiastic young man, who has been intensely interested in boys' welfare all his life, is now, through his experiment, producing remarkable results.

If a boy is a school boy, he attends the Mission's own school and does his share of domestic work each day. If he is over school age, he is trained as a young farmer. Through Mr. Derrick's methods of self-government, the boy has a chance to acquire experience in the many phases of community life in such a way as to equip him to meet the complicated conditions of the world.

### PARLIAMENT MEETINGS.

A parliament is elected each quarter to govern its own community and to make laws which are expected to be kept. The boys pick and learn to vote for their representatives, who in turn learn to analyse the requirements of their fellows. Each week parliament meets to manage the affairs of the community.

A court, with its bench drawn from among the boys, handles many behaviour problems which arise, and the correction of faults. Should a boy fail to be a law-abiding citizen, he is tried by his peers and two boy judges hear the case. He is punished in such a way as to make the experience as correct as possible. Ordinarily, thrashings, it is considered, are not sufficiently corrective.

### WAGES BOARD.

A boy receives payment for his duties and learns to handle money wisely by negotiating a token coinage in an almost complete system of banking. A wages board controls this scheme. To this board he may be appointed a member, thus becoming an employer, paying wages each week. A boy buys his own boots and can purchase sweets and books, and in the bank, run by two lads, he can save his money. He pays income tax and entrance to his picture entertainments. Each week he has his board to pay and has to meet other ordinary obligations.

Each boy receives a star to wear for each complete month he keeps out of trouble. When he has won six stars—he receives—added—privileges. He is encouraged to build his life on a religious basis and is surrounded with many influences to that end.

The boys get a solid grounding in the vocations to which they show most aptitude. They are being given a most excellent chance in life, and in most cases they are taking full advantage of it.

### MEDWAY'S CRUISE.

### SOCIAL AND ATHLETIC FUNCTIONS AT MANILA

Manila, Feb. 25.

Aboard H.M.S. Medway, the first social affair of the British warships' visit here, a brilliant ball, was held on Friday night and was attended by leading British and other residents.

On Saturday afternoon Admiral Utthral entertained the British and American submarine officers and their wives aboard U.S.S. Augusta.

In a friendly soccer match, the Medway's team played a two-all draw with the Philippine Olympic eleven Saturday.—Our Own Correspondent.

wonderful progress in the number of versions especially since the advent of that tireless and indefatigable worker, Archibishop Costantini, the late Papal Delegate to China—that the harvest field in China is now regarded as almost boundless, the harvest being limited only by the number of missionaries available for the work.

In conclusion we wish to tender to the New Superior General, when elected, our heart felt congratulations and wishes for the same progress in the mission field during his term of office as that which marked the years of the past administration. It is our earnest wish that God's blessing may fructify the field for the propagation of the Faith and that an ever increasing number of priests may be found to labour for the work of the Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions.

It is an honour and a great pleasure as well to us Hongkong Catholics to give expression to our admiration for such achievement.

We desire also to show our gratitude for the work which the Confreres of Hongkong have done here, and what more providential opportunity could we have than the present of making this humble but spontaneous public manifestation to your Excellencies assembled here for the election.

### Conversions In China.

The various Catholic Missions in China have been making such

## SIR E. GRIGG ON KENYA

### A CORPORATIVE STATE?

Nottingham University College has reprinted the remarkable Cust Foundation Lecture which Sir Edward Grigg delivered late last year.

Sir Edward Grigg begins by noting that Crown Colony government still prevails throughout Central Africa, but has shown weaknesses in Kenya, whose problem constitutes a test case. The problem arises as soon as an educated or active body of local opinion asserts itself. Room must be found for its representations. On the other hand, Downing-street is ultimately responsible not to local opinion but to the Parliament at Westminster, and it is therefore impossible for a local executive to be subordinated to a local legislature without depriving Parliament of its functions.

Sir Edward Grigg next calls attention to the perfunctory debates on Colonial issues, to the unfamiliarity of the average British Minister with Colonial questions, and to the readiness with which irresponsible bodies like the Trade Union Congress lay down principles of policy without studying the facts. To these circumstances he attributes the vacillations in the Imperial Government's Kenya policy, and he therefore advocates some redistribution of the functions of government in Britain so as to give Parliament greater freedom to handle its major responsibilities.

### CHINESE WALL.

In the main, however, Sir Edward is concerned with Keiyan conditions. He rejects out of hand the policy of building a Chinese wall round tribal institutions. Even if it were practicable, young Africa demands "opportunities for evolution on European lines." These demands forbid the transfer of full control to the white settlers. On the other hand, they, too, have their rights, particularly as regards taxation affecting themselves and if these rights are to be withheld, the settlers should be removed altogether, with compensation.

Rejecting, then, the idea of a white oligarchy, Sir Edward also rejects the only apparent alternative—the maintenance of Downing-street autocracy pending the further development of Western ideas of government among the Africans. He takes a leaf out of Mussolini's book and develops, with humour and the caution proper to a member of Parliament, an attack on politicians. Cannot we equip our Crown Colonies with some form of representation which would dispense with them? Sir Edward answers his question by suggesting the appointment of functional Boards which, while at first advisory, would eventually throw up men capable of running their respective departments. Such Boards would not permanently take their members away from their local occupation, and would be open to all races. The Boards would be representative, so far as the activities of government were concerned, of corporation covering the economic life of the colony.

Sir Edward submits this plan as a via media between the incompatible alternative of local self-government and Downing-street responsibility, and cites his own experience of the already existing Railway Board as evidence that it would work.

### LET MR. BALDWIN BE THE JOCKEY

### Lord Beaverbrook's Advice

Lord Beaverbrook, speaking in Nottingham, urged that the policy of high wages should be made an issue at by-elections.

Through these, he said, they should use the whip on the Conservative Party, which dominated the National Government.

He would give a place of advice to the Conservative Party.

"It is this," he added. "Don't make it necessary for us to use a whip and hold up a carrot. Ride to win the race, and let Mr. Baldwin be the jockey."

Lord Beaverbrook said that Mr. MacDonald had paid £50,000 of public money for the Codex, but was very vague and uncertain when they talked to him about restoring unemployment cuts.

"Mr. MacDonald might well go to the British Museum and read his own Codex," he said, "for in the Gospel of St. John he would find these words: 'Behold My Sheep.'

TO-NIGHT

At 9.30



THE BIGGEST SHOW TO VISIT THE ORIENT  
HENRY BELLIT

will present

**THE ALL-AMERICAN REVUE  
"HELLO HONGKONG"**

Direct from New York City.



with

**EDDIE CONRAD**

Star of Ziegfeld Follies

**MORAN & WISER**

International Comedians

**DALE & SIEGRIST**

America's Premier Musical

Comedy Artists

**VERA AMAZAR**

of Greenwich Village Follies

**ROBERT RHODES**

of Earl Carroll Vanities

**KATHRYN APGAR**

the Original Fan Dancer

and

**GIRLS!**

**GIRLS!!**

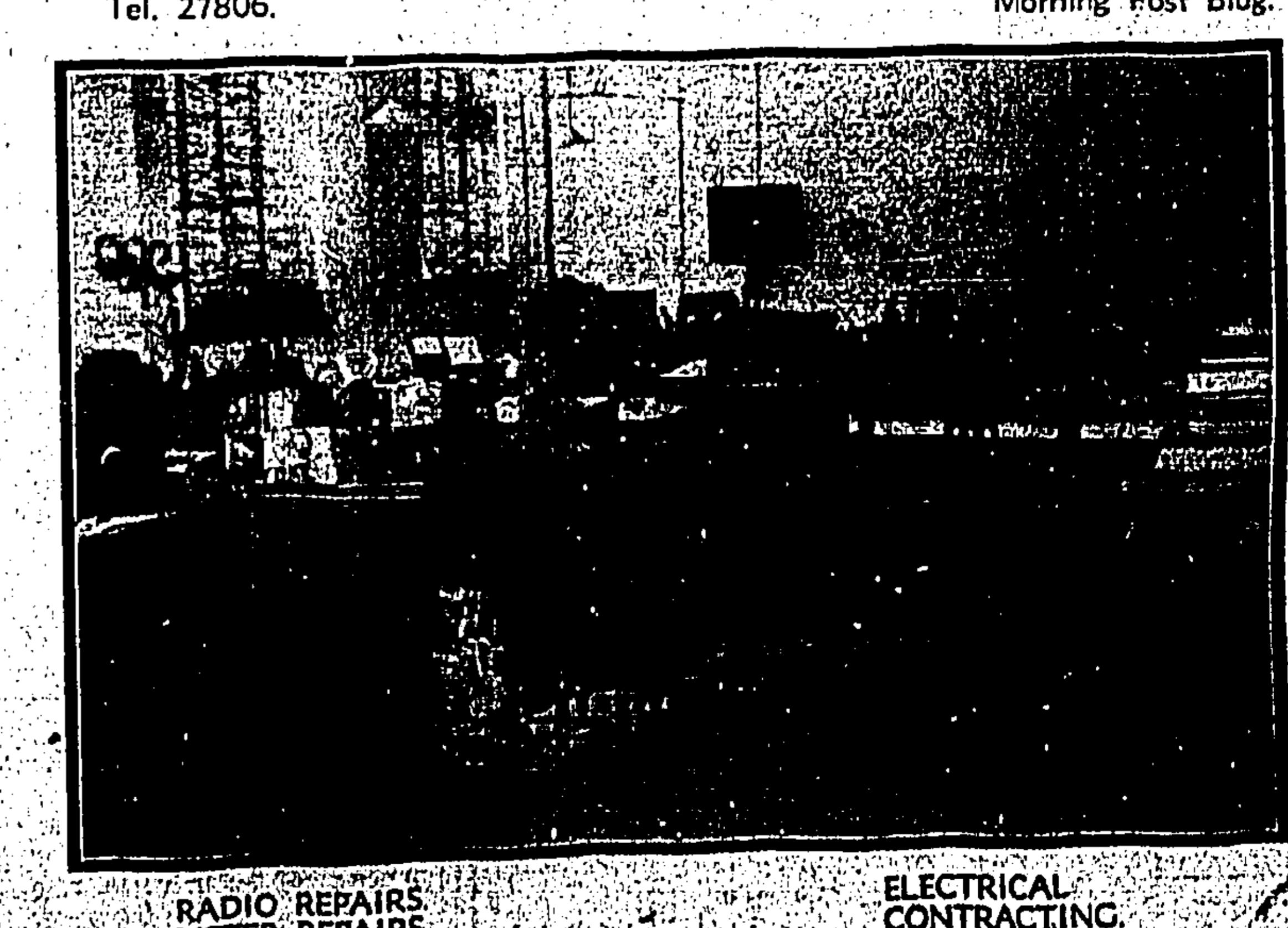
### PRICES

Orchestra Stalls	... \$4.40	Dress Circle	... \$3.30
Middle Stalls	... \$3.30		
Back Stalls	... \$2.20	Gallery	... \$1.10

ENTIRE CHANGE OF PROGRAMME TO-MORROW

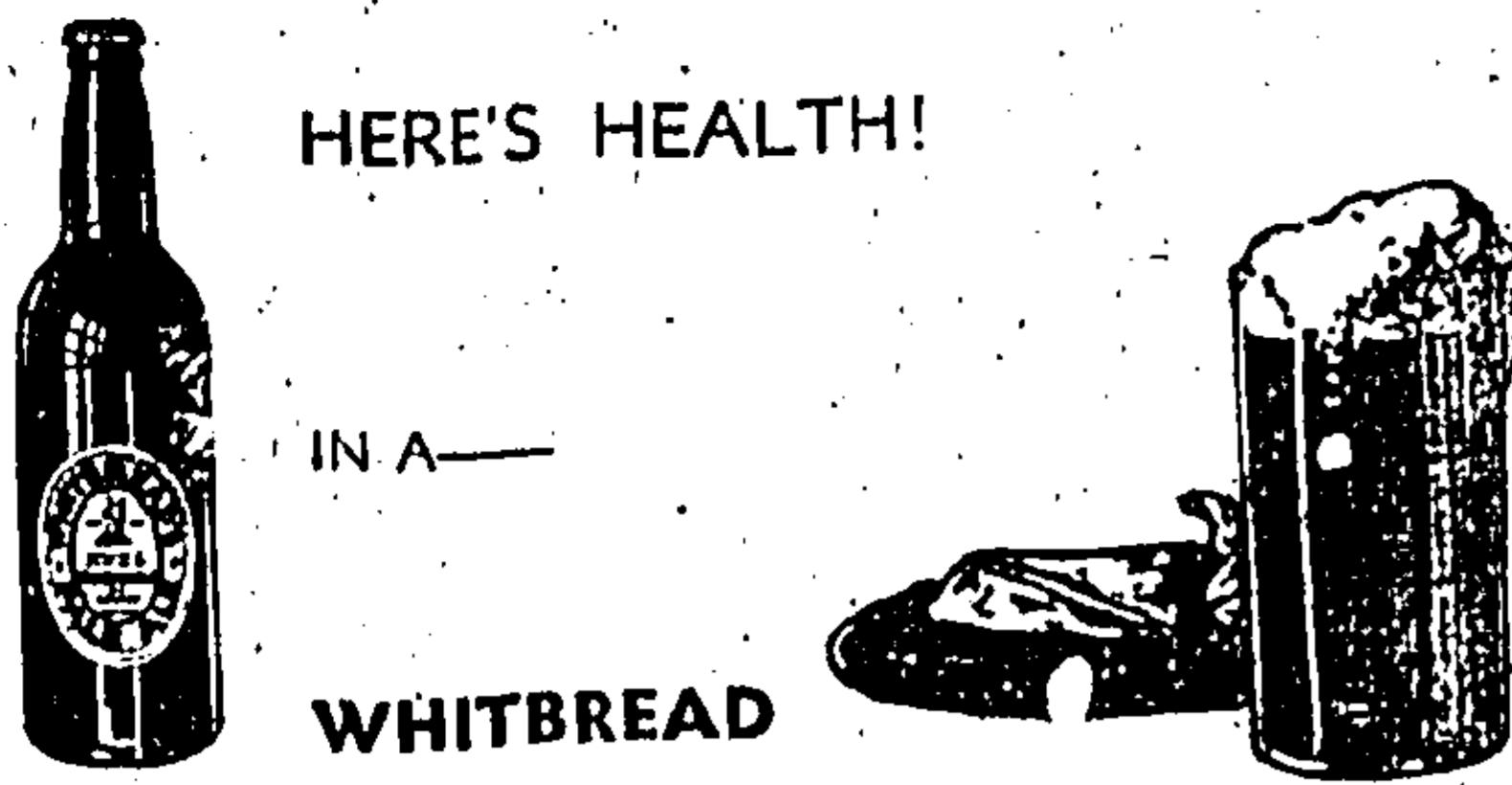
### IDEAL RADIO & ELECTRICAL SERVICES.

Morning Post Bldg.



RADIO REPAIRS  
METER REPAIRS  
MOTOR RE-WINDING  
TRANSFORMERS  
RE-WOUND OR MADE  
TO ORDER  
MARINE WIRELESS  
INSTALLATIONS AND  
MAINTENANCE  
SPARE PARTS  
CARRIED FOR  
MOST OF THE NEW  
MAKES OF RADIO SETS

HERE'S HEALTH!



IN A

WHITBREAD

At the Lunch Table, Whitbread's Pale Ale's brilliant amber clearness, delicate flavour and refreshing tone make it a universal favourite. It sharpens the appetite and aids the digestion. It can be served off the ice or at a natural temperature.

## WHITBREAD'S PALE ALE

### NINE INTERESTING RECORDS FROM THE MID-FEBRUARY "H.M.V." SUPPLEMENT

B-8078 A Dream of Paradise (Gray & Littleton) Walter Glynne  
Old Rustic Bridge by the Mill (Skelly) Walter Glynne  
B-8080 Sing me to sleep (Groening) Essie Ackland  
Whisper and I shall hear (Piccolomini) Essie Ackland  
B-8093 I'll be Faithful (Washington & Wrubel) Dickerson and Brown  
By a Waterfall (Film—"Footlight Parade") Dickerson and Brown  
B-8090 Turn back the Clock (Parish & Perkins) Ramona & Her Grand Piano  
Ah, the Moon is here (Film—"Footlight Parade") Ramona & Her Grand Piano  
B-8096 Excuse me (Day & Gibbons) Frances Day  
Did you ever see a dream walking? (Film—"Sitting Pretty") Frances Day  
B-8097 The First thing I know—Piano Raie Da Costa  
Did you ever see a dream walking? (Film—"Sitting Pretty") Raie Da Costa  
B-6442 Heaven only knows—Foxtrot Don Bestor & His Orchestra  
That's me without you—Foxtrot Don Bestor & His Orchestra  
B-6440 On a Steamer coming over—Foxtrot Ray Noble's Orchestra  
You ought to see Sally on Sunday—F. T. Ray Noble's Orchestra  
B-6441 Close your eyes—Foxtrot Ray Noble's Orchestra  
Did you ever see a dream walking?—F. T. (Film—"Sitting Pretty") Ray Noble's Orchestra

Ask for a complete list—All prices reduced.

**S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.**  
York Building.

Chater Road.

## DELICIOUS

IS WHAT YOU'LL SAY, WHEN YOU

TASTE COFFEE MADE IN THE

ALL GLASS

### "CONA" PERCOLATOR

COMPLETE SET  
Comprising  
Glass Bowl  
Glass Funnel and  
Glass Spirit Lamp  
with Nickel Plated  
Metal Frame.

From \$22.50 SET

**LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.**

HARDWARE DEPARTMENT

## CUT YOUR REPAIR BILLS!

USE "ALEMITE" GREASE FITTINGS

"ALEMITE"  
Gas-Co-Lator  
IS A NECESSITY!  
FIT ONE  
and PREVENT  
CARBURETOR  
TROUBLES  
\$12.50 each

### HONG-KONG HOTEL GARAGE

Showroom—  
Stubbs Road. Phone 27778-9.

Mr. &amp; Mrs. S. S. PERRY.

7. The Peak.

## DEATH.

MORI.—Hannosuke Mori, manager of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong, from pneumonia, at the Majima Hospital, on Saturday, February 24.

### The Hongkong Telegraph.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1934.

### THE BANK AND SILVER

Very definite dislike of the efforts being made to raise the price of silver was expressed in the Chairman's speech at the annual meeting of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. It is, indeed, clear that the Bank looks with disfavour on currency experiments of any kind, a circumstance which possibly explains the rather surprising disposition adversely to pre-judge the Roosevelt monetary policy before it has had a fair chance of justifying itself. The view was expressed that governmental action aimed at bringing about an artificial rise in silver prices is likely to do more harm than good to China. That, however, is a point on which there is room for considerable divergence of viewpoint. True, China's export trade would be adversely affected by any marked rise in the price of the white metal, but there are other factors which suggest that what is lost in one direction might be made up in another. First and foremost, a rise in the value of silver would tremendously lighten the burden of China's loan obligations. It would also enhance her purchasing power in respect of commodities which she has to import. Finally, if the view is correct that a rise in silver prices would represent a contribution towards eventual world trade improvement, China, like all other countries, would share in the beneficial effects. There will be general agreement that, from the standpoint of sound economics, all artificial measures—whether tariffs, quotas or other regulatory methods—are bad. The ideal still is, and must be, unfettered operation of the laws of supply and demand. But we are living under conditions in which it is deemed necessary to apply artificial measures for the purpose of securing a rise in commodity prices. There would thus seem no more reason why silver should be excluded from such measures than, say, rubber, tin, or tea. We can well believe that the present uncertainty, due to the possibility of sudden action in regard to silver, may make the position of the trader difficult and may add materially to the burden of the exchange

### WEAK LINK IN CHAIN

What the Americans are getting now is a disconcerting hint that their political machinery is not robust enough to carry the load. If ugly graft, favouritism, self-seeking and plain, everyday inefficiency cannot be kept out of the operation of these projects, they have small chance of succeeding. No chain is any stronger than its weakest link. It is beginning to look as if the ordinary variety of politics is the weak link in the chain upon which the administration's experiments are pulling. If that link gives way, the experiments are very apt to collapse. Unless, indeed, the United States can root political selfishness, stupidity, and chicanery out of such activities as the Civil Works Administration, President Roosevelt's plans will never be tested upon their merits.

banker. But this uncertainty is a temporary phase; it will disappear when the nature of America's action is disclosed. Thenceforth the position, so far as speculative activity is concerned, will be no worse than it now is. The whole issue boils down to the question of the desirability or otherwise of seeking to bring about higher commodity prices. If this is wise policy in prevailing conditions, there seems no real reason why silver should be specifically excluded from the experiments.

## THE PERILS OF FASCISM—IF YOUTH BUT KNEW

By ROBERT BERNAYS, M.P.

THERE is a new cry for a dictatorship in Great Britain. I

wish that those who sponsor it had seen what I have seen in countries which already possess a dictatorship—the extinction of freedom of speech, the deprivation of the right of public meeting, imprisonment without trial, and the maltreatment of opponents with complete impunity.

At least in Germany and Italy it had some excuse. Italy had suffered from a succession of weak Governments. In Germany the Parliamentary system had been brought into ridicule by the fact that, in spite of repeated elections, no party could obtain a working majority.

Where is the justification for the overthrow of Parliament here? There may be room for amendment in the methods of Parliamentary procedure, but there is nothing wrong with the system. Under it Great Britain has come through with greater speed and greater success than any other country the worst economic blizzard the world has ever had to face.

The Fascists affirm that the Parliamentary system has delayed action. Where is the evidence? Opponents of the National Government might argue that it has acted wrongly, but they cannot contend that it has not acted. In the short space of two years there has been a fiscal revolution, a complete change-over from Free Trade to Protection. The national finances have been rescued from insolvency, a slum clearance scheme has been launched, the balance of agriculture and industry in the national life is being radically altered. Not once has the executive asked for emergency powers which the Legislature has not granted. How could a dictatorship have helped in any way?

### THE COST OF HITLER.

What dictatorship has in fact done as much as our own much abused Parliamentary system? On the parade grounds of Germany they celebrate every Sunday the re-birth of a nation. What they have not yet produced is a plan to re-start its industries. They have suppressed the Reichstag, but they have not achieved recovery.

The only wheels of industry that Chancellor Hitler has set going are the armament factories. Could anything be worse than the situation that the bullying and blustering of Berlin has created? Denmark, who a few years ago gave a practical lesson in disarmament by disbanding half her army, is fitting out her citizens with gas masks.

Belgium is rebuilding her dismantled forts; Switzerland—the least pugnacious country in Europe—is incurring heavy increased liabilities in her armament expenditure; Austria has been brought to the verge of civil war by the activities of the Nazis. Great Britain herself may be asked in the estimates this spring to undertake fresh burdens in her air expenditure. Everywhere there are now fears and suspicions and hatreds.

"Discipline," prate the Fascists, "that is what the youth of the world needs." I am just old enough to remember the days before the catastrophe of 1914. That is what the same kind of men were saying then. "National service—uniforms—obedience"—those were the remedies that were being advocated than as a solution of our national ills. By the time they had finished being applied



Is it because I'm not wealthy, Barrett?

*The Very Idea!*

### UNHAPPY VALLEY.

By Eddie "Horsefeathers" Kelly

JUST about this time of the year everyone's thoughts turn to the races.

In fact, every day this week will be race day.

You might think that we know very little about horse-racing. Nevertheless we are one of the very few people in Hongkong who have had a really successful career on the turf.

In 1932 we backed a horse for fifty cents each way with three runners, and it won at three to one on. We immediately invested our winnings and retired.

Races in Hongkong are held at Happy Valley, just across from the cemetery. This is the place where all the "dead uns" come from.

The first race was held in Hongkong in 1845, and a lot of money was placed on the favourite, which came in in 1847 and was promptly disqualified for being over age.

Happy Valley is about 1½ miles from the city going out and about 6 miles coming back, if you have to walk after the last race.

Soldiers and sailors take a lot of interest in racing in Hongkong and many naval officers own horses. When they win it is, of course, a case of the race to the fleet.

Other people who take interest in racing in Hongkong are His Excellency the Governor, members of the Legislative Council and the pari-mutuel.

Judging by some of the dividends, the pari-mutuel takes the largest interest of all—about 60 per cent, we would say. We have never discovered why it is called a mutuel, unless it's because we give and it takes.

Strange things have happened during race week in Hongkong. Five years ago Robert MacWhirter dreamt that a horse named Loch Ness Monster would win. To everybody's surprise it didn't, there being no horse of that name in the race.

It is also a strange coincidence that in Hongkong, no horse has yet won the Derby, the Cup, the Griffen's Plate, the Attaboy Shield, the Trevessa Trophy and the Cricket Interpol in the same year.

Probably this is because Hongkong horses are usually so badly educated. It will probably surprise most of our readers to hear that Trentbridge, last year's Derby winner, can neither read nor write.

What with admission charges of \$4.40, the Race Club is faced with the serious problem of stopping gate crashers this year. The favourite trick is for the gate crasher to announce himself as the Aga Khan, His Ex. the Governor, Edward Kelly or Sir Thomas Sothern.

Owing to the present financial situation, we have regretfully decided that we will not visit Happy Valley racecourse this year. If, however, the pari-mutuel is prepared to lay the odds to empty beer bottles, our shirt, trousers, buttons and so on, we might reconsider our decision.

Admittedly there would be difficulties if this form of barter was universally adopted. Mr. Thomson, the Secretary of the Dairy Farm, for instance, would have to calculate what a 10 per cent. dividend on two bottles of milk, one meat pie and a ham sandwich would come to.

Fighting there will be wounds. The Fascists leave on their speaking campaigns a trail of smashed furniture and broken heads. They have introduced into politics a ferocity that is un-British and is horribly dangerous.

### A DELIBERATE PLAN.

I believe it to be deliberate. It was the tactics employed in Germany. The Nazis stung the Communists into retaliation. They created the atmosphere of the class war, and then were able to come in as the saviours of Society from the civil strife that they themselves had stirred up.

If a young Britisher responds to the meritorious appeals of Fascism let him at least realize what he is doing. He is enlisting in an attack on freedom in this country and every institution which has made it morally great and economically powerful, and he will be compelled to conduct it by methods that are alien to every tradition of tolerance and fair play.

He thinks now that he has discovered something that has all the excitement of war without any of its dangers. He will find that he has achieved both, and that the conflict will be made more horrible than any upon which he could possibly engage, for it will begin among his own people.

## ROOSEVELT POLITICAL WORRIES

### AVOIDING BATTLE WITH CONGRESS

### TARIFF CONTROL CONTROVERSY

(Special to "Telegraph")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Mes-sages Ordinance, 1891. Received, February 26, 8.37 a.m.)

Washington, Feb. 25.

The troubled international outlook, including Europe and the Far East, is causing the Administration much anxiety and influencing its policy in many directions.

Caution, for instance, is being exercised in initiating any moves in Congress which might serve to aggravate the situation, and for this reason, it is likely that the war debt and World Court issues will not reach Congress at the present time, perhaps not even during the present Session.

## TARIFF PROPOSALS.

Some recommendations on tariffs may be forthcoming shortly though there is agitation for delay.

Some people believe that the President is withholding his proposed Tariff Message because he does not want to provide any more controversial matters which might delay the session of Congress beyond June 1 at the latest.

Republican opposition to the assignment of powers by Congress to President Roosevelt to negotiate reciprocal trade agreement would most likely prolong the session to be a very considerable and undesirable extent.

Meanwhile, most of the usual trade signs indicate that the business curve is moving upward at an increasingly fast pace.

## STOCK MARKET CONTROL.

Observers predict a wide revision of the Stock Exchange Regulation Bill.

Mr. E. A. Pierce, the head of the country's largest "wire-house," said that the New York Stock Exchange could have averted the 1929 debacle by raising its margin requirements.

He suggests minimum deposit of \$2,000 for opening a stock account, but he questions the wisdom of placing the control of the stock exchanges with the Federal Trade Commission.—United Press.

## ROUND-TABLE PARLEY.

Washington, Feb. 25. A more liberal commercial policy, according to Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, may be expected to result from the round-table conference being held today between President Roosevelt and his trade advisers, amongst whom an acute difference of opinion exists.

The conference has been called to reconcile this difference and to evolve a definite and comprehensive foreign trade policy, aimed at increasing exports.

## REACHING CLIMAX.

The conference will also discuss the question of asking Congress for authority to negotiate reciprocal tariff agreements, particular attention being given to war debts.

Financial and political circles are not surprised at the decision to call the conference, in view of the feeling that the tariff question is rapidly reaching a climax upon the question as to whether or no prices can be held to their present level without some stimulant.—Reuter.

### PHEASANTS AND PARTRIDGES

### TO BE IMPORTED INTO VICTORIA

Victoria is planning the introduction of pheasants and partridges as an attraction for sportmen during the centenary celebrations this year.

The cost of importing a sufficient large number and of establishing a special breeding plant on farms will be between \$3,000 and \$4,000. The climate is eminently suitable for these birds, says Austral News, although it is not expected that they will breed anything like as quickly as the rabbits which were introduced in 1880 and have since become one of Australia's greatest pests.

### CHURNING UP THE MUD

(Continued from Page 1.)

five-furlong and last quarter posts. The lawns in front of the stands were covered with straw this morning, but few spectators were present when the first race was run.

## SUPRISE WINS.

Twenty ponies faced the starter in the Tower Stakes, in which Good Time and Chow Fan made the running until the Rock, where Surprise jumped into the lead and won by two lengths pulling up. The slow time indicated how bad the going was.

In the Perth Plate, Mr. E. O. Butler brought home Mutiny Bay in a field of eight, to pay backers \$141 for a win. At the start, Nell Gwyn led, with Saucy Face and Just That following close together. This order was maintained until the Rock when Just That made an effort to overtake the leader. In the straight, Just That led, but Mutiny Bay, lying fourth, jumped ahead and won easily.

1.—The Tower Stakes.—Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies, Subscription Griffins of this Club of this Meeting. From the Two Mile Pock Once Round and In (about One Mile, 171 Yards).

Triumvir's Surprise, 161 (Mr. F. Marshall) 1

Yiok Chim's Young Chap, 156 (Mr. Heard) 2

Hebslad's Chow Fan, 152 (Mr. G. A. Harriman) 3

Two lengths; half length.

Twenty starters. Time:—2 min. 27.4/5 secs. Parimutuel:—Win, \$19.60; places \$7.30, \$7.10, \$9.70.

2.—The Perth Plate.—Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For Australian Ponies, Griffins of this Meeting. One Mile.

L. Dunbar's Mutiny Bay, 149 (Mr. E. O. Butler) 1

Mrs. Dunbar's Princess Ange-line, 156 (Mr. L. G. Frost) 2

Seth's Just That, 162 (Mr. S. Y. Sun) 3

Three lengths; a neck. Eight starters.

Time:—1 min. 54.4/5 secs. Parimutuel:—Win, \$141; places \$20.10, \$9.90, \$6.20.

3.—The Tyro Stakes.—Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies, *bona fide* Griffins of this Meeting. Five Furlongs.

Cheung and Wo's High Speed, 158 (Mr. S. W. Pan) 1

Dynasty's King's Fancy, 161 (Mr. Y. S. Chang) 2

C. B. Brown's Budgie, 158 (Mr. Heard) 3

Half length; three lengths.

Twenty-six starters. Time:—1 min. 16.2/5 secs. Parimutuel:—Win, \$26.30; places, \$9; \$14.80; \$11.10.

4.—The Victoria Stakes.—Winner \$1,000. Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies. One Mile.

Mrs. Pearce's Trentbridge, 161 (Mr. Y. S. Chang) 1

L. Dunbar's Diana Bay, 158 (Mr. L. G. Frost) 2

A. M. L. Soares' Sudko, 161 (Mr. F. M. L. Soares) 3

Three lengths; two lengths. Six starters.

Time:—2 min. 03.8/5 secs. Parimutuel:—Win, \$11.90; places, \$5.10; \$5.10; \$5.10.

## U.S. NAVAL BASES

PLANS TO ABANDON THE  
PHILIPPINES

Washington, Feb. 25.

It is authoritatively stated that the Navy Department is quietly considering plans to abandon the Philippine bases after the Naval Conference in 1936.

The immensity of Philippine independence is stated to be the reason behind this decision.

In the event of a definite decision to abandon the naval bases in the Philippines, Pearl Harbour base in the Hawaiian Islands may be strengthened.

The abandonment of the Philippine bases will not be officially decided until the 1936 naval conference.

Under the terms of the Washington Treaty, no additions to existing fortifications in the Pacific can be made until 1936.—United Press.

The health bulletin of Eastern ports for the week ended February 17, shows the following cases of infectious diseases:—Plague: Bombay 6 cases, Rangoon 8 cases; Colombo 1 case, Chittagong 1 case; Calcutta 41 cases, Madras 9 cases. Small-pox: Penang Island 8 cases (imported), Baghdad 1 case, Beirut 18 cases, Bassam 12 cases, Bombay 8 cases, Calcutta 105 cases, Cochin 1 case, Karachi 8 cases, Madras 27 cases; Rangoon 9 cases; Vizagapatam 3 cases; Malibon 8 cases; Toulon 6 cases; Macao 8 cases; Hongkong 5 cases; Shanghai 30 cases; Canton 1 case. The first case of cholera in Bangkok was reported on February 16.

### VIOLENT GALES LASH U.S.A.

### HAVOC-WREAKING SNOWSTORMS

## WILD WEATHER

New York, Feb. 25. Another blinding snow-storm which began at mid-day to-day across the Eastern States has lashed itself into a violent gale in New England.

The fierce blizzard is threatening serious damage in the State, where the snow from last Tuesday's heavy snow-storm is still piled high.

All traffic has been completely disorganized over a wide area. Some of the roads are deep feet high. All air mail services have had to be cancelled.

Many Long Island families are still snowed-in by the previous storm and the appearance of the new blizzard preventing efforts to release them, threatens an acute food and fuel shortage.—Reuter.

## 18 INCHES IN ILLINOIS.

A fall of 18 inches of snow is recorded in Illinois and 16 inches in West Virginia.

A woman was frozen to death in Philadelphia.

Winds of tornado force have been experienced in Mississippi, Georgia and Alabama. Eight people have been killed and 12 injured, while many properties have been destroyed.

## AIR LINER'S PLIGHT.

One of many aeroplanes searching the storm-swept Wasatch Mountains sighted an air liner which had been missing since it left Salt Lake City on Friday in a blinding snow-storm, carrying eight passengers.

The airman described it lying on top of a canyon, but he could not determine whether or not it was wrecked.—Reuter.

## SEARCH FOR GOLD

## AUSTRALIA'S GREAT-EST EXPEDITION

The greatest gold-prospecting expedition ever organised in Australia has just begun operations at Kalgoorlie. With it has been organised a most elaborately equipped air survey expedition which includes two aeroplanes besides a ground organisation of seven motor vehicles, three houses, a hangar, mobile wireless stations and photographic laboratories.

The work is expected to take two years. Ground surveyors, geologists and other experts in geophysical prospecting methods and men versed in ordinary methods of prospecting for gold, are all playing important parts in this expedition.

The method of operation, says Austral News, provides for the photographing of country in which prominent features have first been identified by surveyors. While the planes carrying geologists are working, wireless tenders carrying geologists and surveyors are stationed within the area to be photographed. Regular transmissions from stations will be picked up by both the mobile wireless tenders and a permanent station at the operating base. From these signals the actual position of the planes can be calculated. Thus the personnel will be able to work with a high measure of safety and with complete co-ordination. A tremendous area extending as far north west as the Kimberley mountains will be thus surveyed and prospected.

## M.C.C. IN CEYLON.

Colombo, Feb. 24. The M. C. C. defeated the combined Ceylon and India eleven at Colombo by eight runs.

The touring eleven were dismissed for 155 runs in their first innings, Amar Singh, the Indian Test cricketer, being in fine form with the ball to take six wickets for 62 runs.

The M. C. C. fared even worse in their second innings, when they were dismissed for 78 runs. Edward Keleart, the All-Ceylon all-rounder, claimed five wickets for only 17 runs.

Requiring but 180 runs for victory, the Ceylon and India eleven failed to force their advantage, and were dismissed for 121 runs. E. Clark, the Northants fast bowler, taking four wickets for 83.

Five Indian Test cricketers figured in the combined eleven, and in the first innings, P. S. Venkateswaran, the Ceylon captain, and K. S. Venkateswaran, the India captain, were the only batsmen to score.

The M. C. C. won the match by 10 runs.

### GERMANY EN FETE

FOURTEENTH NAZI  
ANNIVERSARYPRE-WAR DAYS  
RIVALLED

Berlin, Feb. 25. Scenes of pre-war military splendour marked the celebrations to-day in connection with the fourteenth anniversary of the foundation of the Nazi Party.

Dense crowds during the morning watched a great procession of Nazi storm-troops, the Reichswehr and the Steel Helmets from the Unter den Linden to the Lustgarten, where seventy thousand swore an oath of allegiance to Herr Hitler.

The ceremony was carried out in traditional German fashion and was broadcast throughout Germany.

## WAR MEMORIES.

Afterwards another ceremony, in honour of Germany's two million war dead, was held at the Opera House, attended by President von Hindenburg, Herr Hitler and the majority of the Cabinet.

General Blomberg, the Minister of Defence, in the course of a speech, re-affirmed Germany's innocence of responsibility for causing the war.

Herr Hitler called for cheers for the "Eternal German Nation and its leader in the Great War, President von Hindenburg," after which, the aged President placed a wreath on the war memorial and reviewed the Reichswehr with Hitler and his Ministers.—Reuter.

## SOLEMN CEREMONIES.

(Special to "Telegraph")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Mes-sages Ordinance, 1891. Received, February 26, 8.37 a.m.)

Berlin, Feb. 25.

Parades and demonstrations, with special church services were held all over Germany to-day in double observance of Heroes Memorial Day and the anniversary of the formation of the Nazi Party.

The Memorial Day services were the most solemn since the war.

Over a million Nazi office-holders swore allegiance to Herr Hitler, gathered at meetings all over the Reich, the oath-taking being synchronised with the special Berlin ceremony by radio.—United Press.

KUOMINTANG  
REFORMREORGANISATION OF  
CONTROL

(Special to "Telegraph")

Shanghai, Feb. 26.

Chinese public discussions are centred on the question raised by some influential quarters as to the advisability of rehabilitating the Kuomintang Party by restoring the Presidency system in place of the committee system.

The vesting of control in a committee has been adopted ever since the death of Dr. Sun Yat Sen, and it is interesting to speculate as to who would be appointed President.

Many Kuomintang branches at home and abroad have lately wired to the Central Kuomintang Headquarters expressing their approval of the suggested change, which they believe necessary if party discipline and organisation have to be restored.—Central News.

## CANTON NOTES

GERMAN TALKIE  
SHOWN

Canton, Feb. 25.

The first German "talkie" was shown in Canton this week in the Sun Wah Theatre. The picture was entitled "Deutschland Erwacht" or "Germany's Awakening." It was shown by the German community of Canton, who rented the theatre for the occasion, and issued 1,500 invitations for foreign residents in Canton, and also to numerous Chinese officials. The picture dealt with the struggle of the German people to recover their position in the world. Colour was lent to the performance by the decorations consisting of the national flag of the German people, and the guests were conducted to their seats by members of the Nazi wearing armbands on which was depicted the Swastika.

Shanghai, Feb. 26. Mr. Sun Fo, returning here after a tour of sight-seeing at Wusih, denied a report that decision had been taken on the restoration of the Presidency system in the Kuomintang Party.—Central News.

ATTEMPT TO CURB  
SPECULATION

Washington, Feb. 25.

Big bank credit expansion, probably with credit inflation, is likely.

The Government will attempt to curb speculative excesses, but only after a careful study of the markets. An upward trend of security and commodity prices will be encouraged.

# DAZZLING FOOTBALL FEATURES SHIELD MATCHES

**CLUB HUMBLED  
BORDERERS IN THE FINAL  
REALLY FINE XI**

**RESERVES MAKE IMPRESSION  
CLUB OUTPLAYED**

(By "Veritas".)

The Borderers' entry into the final of the Senior Shield, accomplished at the expense of the Club on Saturday was characteristic. They played tip-top football smashing the civilian eleven to the tune of five goals to nil, and every goal out of the copy-book.

At no stage did the Club appear likely to avoid defeat, and only very occasionally in the first half did they threaten to score. Against this, the Borderers, all-powerful in defence and with forwards right on the target with every shot were good for a dozen goals, and it was only Rodger who stopped them.

A stranger to the Kowloon ground would have found it difficult to appreciate that the soldiers were below strength. The introduction of Herbert, Scarle and Davies for Fortey, Harris and Wallace, was an instant success, and the Borderers can now go forward with complete confidence in their attempt to record the triple of triumph of winning the Charity Cup, Senior Shield and First Division.

All three reserves played with indomitable pluck and resource. Herbert led the forward very attractively. He was unselfish to a point of conceding openings which he himself might have turned to good advantage, and he skilfully tended his wings. In him the Borderers have an excellent deputy for Fortey.

Scarle, brought in to partner Mathias, also concentrated on nursing his colleagues, and Mathias has never been better served. Scarle worked like a trojan, and was never out of his depth.

Davies, tenacious and determined, took over Wallace's duties with distinction. His tackling was splendidly timed, and once he had settled down to the pace set by his colleagues, he revealed qualities of a really good half back.

#### SOLID PHALANX.

The rest of the team played as they have done now for the last three months. The defence presented a solid phalanx, Mullane and Morrison covering each other with perfect judgment. Mullane was slightly the better of the two, his headwork and fine length kicking being features.

Smith was called upon to clear three hard drives, and this he accomplished calmly and efficiently. Other than this he was forced to spend most of his time leaning up against the goal post, and watching his forwards indulge in shooting practice.

Jones, who with Lee Kwok-wai of South China, ranks as the best left half in the Colony, played faultless football to shatter the Club right wing. The ubiquitous Podmore was equally as prominent in the middle.

#### SPECTACULAR MATHIAS.

Up forward Mathias played a spectacular game on the right wing, finding no difficulty in eluding Duncan and Strange, and offering his inside men plenty of chances with some ideal centres. He worked hard for his goal, and when it came, it typified the game he had played throughout the afternoon. Boating Strange for possession he ran in and drove past Rodger with only two feet of the goal at his disposal, the ball rocking the roof of the net.

Hazlewood had a good afternoon, for in addition to scoring three goals, he distributed the ball well, offering Duncan plenty of openings, which the winger did not always make full use of. But the forward line was a thoroughly good combination, and a continuation of current form will bring its own reward.

The Club contrasted unfavourably. Skinner was sorely missed from the intermediate line, where Boyd was rather outclassed and certainly outpaced. Robertson was the best of a not very formidable half back line and his shining moments were mostly confined to defensive play.

Both Hyne and Strange wore rather vague in their attempts to frustrate the soldiers' attack. Strange was thorough-going all the afternoon, but never settled down



Duncan, the Borderers' left wing about to shoot against the Club in the Shield match on Saturday. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

The Borderers' entry into the final of the Senior Shield, accomplished at the expense of the Club on Saturday was characteristic. They played tip-top football smashing the civilian eleven to the tune of five goals to nil, and every goal out of the copy-book.

At no stage did the Club appear likely to avoid defeat, and only very occasionally in the first half did they threaten to score. Against this, the Borderers, all-powerful in defence and with forwards right on the target with every shot were good for a dozen goals, and it was only Rodger who stopped them.

A stranger to the Kowloon ground would have found it difficult to appreciate that the soldiers were below strength. The introduction of Herbert, Scarle and Davies for Fortey, Harris and Wallace, was an instant success, and the Borderers can now go forward with complete confidence in their attempt to record the triple of triumph of winning the Charity Cup, Senior Shield and First Division.

All three reserves played with indomitable pluck and resource. Herbert led the forward very attractively. He was unselfish to a point of conceding openings which he himself might have turned to good advantage, and he skilfully tended his wings. In him the Borderers have an excellent deputy for Fortey.

Scarle, brought in to partner Mathias, also concentrated on nursing his colleagues, and Mathias has never been better served. Scarle worked like a trojan, and was never out of his depth.

Davies, tenacious and determined, took over Wallace's duties with distinction. His tackling was splendidly timed, and once he had settled down to the pace set by his colleagues, he revealed qualities of a really good half back.

Jones, who with Lee Kwok-wai of South China, ranks as the best left half in the Colony, played faultless football to shatter the Club right wing. The ubiquitous Podmore was equally as prominent in the middle.

#### SPECTACULAR MATHIAS.

Up forward Mathias played a spectacular game on the right wing, finding no difficulty in eluding Duncan and Strange, and offering his inside men plenty of chances with some ideal centres. He worked hard for his goal, and when it came, it typified the game he had played throughout the afternoon. Boating Strange for possession he ran in and drove past Rodger with only two feet of the goal at his disposal, the ball rocking the roof of the net.

Hazlewood had a good afternoon, for in addition to scoring three goals, he distributed the ball well, offering Duncan plenty of openings, which the winger did not always make full use of. But the forward line was a thoroughly good combination, and a continuation of current form will bring its own reward.

The Club contrasted unfavourably. Skinner was sorely missed from the intermediate line, where Boyd was rather outclassed and certainly outpaced. Robertson was the best of a not very formidable half back line and his shining moments were mostly confined to defensive play.

Both Hyne and Strange wore rather vague in their attempts to frustrate the soldiers' attack. Strange was thorough-going all the afternoon, but never settled down

## S. CHINA AT THEIR BEST TO BEAT ST. JOSEPH'S CLASSIC DISPLAY UNDER RATHER DIFFICULT CONDITIONS

### SAINTS COURAGEOUS BUT FORWARDS LACK FINISHING POWERS

LI TIN SANG MASTERS MASTERS IN DEFENCE: TAM KONG PAK BRAINS OF CHINESE ATTACK

(By "Veritas".)

Dazzling football which thrilled the spectators for 80 minutes, followed by a heavy rain storm which changed the atmosphere of the game from grim intensity to amusement as the players slithered across the water-swamped ground, made yesterday's Senior Shield semi-final tie between South China and St. Joseph's one of the most entertaining spectacles of the season.

During that first hour and a half, South China were always striving to give Pau a chance to break through, and when he and Tay Qua-tong were on the move, things invariably happened. Pau led the line with customary skill and forcefulness. His two goals were masterly, the second in particular. He rounded A. V. Gosano after a race for the ball and then banged in a shot which Marques never saw. Pau kept his wings well supplied with long passes which immediately threw Sousa and Gosano on the defensive, and taking everything into consideration these two players emerged from a trying ordeal with credit.

South China were full value for their 3-1 victory, which with it goes the right of meeting the Borderers in the final on March 24. During the game they crowded in some of the glories of their achievements in 1931, and certainly it was their finest display of the current season.

Young Shui-yic found lack of weight and inches a handicap against the determined Elms and Gosano, but the little winger accomplished a lot of excellent work, and was an important mechanism in the forward line machinery.

St. Joseph's played hard football and were full of courage. A. V. Gosano, Sousa and Marques offered a fine resistance, the first named delighting with some clearances which had their echo in the display of Li Tin-sang. Sousa, although sometimes beaten by the quickness of Tam and Tay, kept a cool head and was not guilty of any blunders. Marques, given no chance of preventing any of the three goals, saved his side from a heavier deficit with some extremely fine clearances.

#### WELL PLAYED ELMs.

Beltrao was outstanding among the half backs in the opening period, but it was Elms at left half who captured the major honours. This young player, for whom I predicted a bright future some three months ago, is realising all the promise he gave when first drafted into the team. He has a fine sense of anticipation, tackles deliberately and effectively and only falls a little short of requirements in ball distribution.

On the other flank, Marques, lacking the finesse of his colleagues was less to the fore against the Tam-Tay combination. Beltrao worked tirelessly throughout, and had Fung King-cheung completely in hand.

Up forward Ward made frantic efforts to get his colleagues going, but he seemed to be thinking a little too far ahead for them. Only B. Gosano really understood his cleverly conceived ideas, but Bernie was allowed very little rope by Lau Mau and Lee Kwok-wai, so that Ward's schemes were never consummated.

Dave Leonard was closely watched, whilst neither Rocha nor Sabban could make any impression against Leung In-chun. Lee Kwok-wai probably had the most difficult task in holding up the Ward-B. Gosano wing, but although sometimes outwitted, stuck to Gosano like a terrier and finally removed the winger's sting.

It is not often that Fung King-cheung is to be found wanting, but the fact remains that he was the one weak link in an otherwise brilliant attack. He rarely had the better of Beltrao, and only covered up an afternoon of errors by keeping Young Shui-yic fairly well supplied on the right wing.

#### BRAINY TAM.

Tam Kong-pak was the brains of the attack. His goal was a typical effort, and after this he proceeded to mystify St. Joseph's rearguard with some clever passes and intricate footwork. He was a strong contrast to that of

Dave Leonard was far too slow in the middle and refused to shoot when placed. Furthermore he kept the ball too close allowing the defence to nip in and clear. He is not the centre-forward of the earlier part of the season and appears now to lack confidence.

Rocha and Sabban were a disappointing swing and could make no headway. Sabban was afforded countless opportunities, but was not skilful enough to make use of them. He put his faith in speed, and was even beaten at this. Rocha's passing was very faulty and he only had one shot at goal. It was a good one and deserved to score, but hitting the underneath of the cross-bar and bouncing out.

#### THE GAME.

The opening exchanges were all in favour of South China, who set a terrific pace, passing almost as hard as they shoot, and moving the ball from wing to wing with ideal precision. The tactics rattled St. Joseph's, and it came as no surprise when the Chinese took the lead through Tam Kong-pak, who headed a delightful goal.

This steadied up the Saints who through their right wing raided the South China citadel. Ward and Gosano were prominent with some good movements, but they lacked support in the middle. The football improved as the game progressed, and both teams, playing at top-speed, kept the spectators on tip-toe of excitement and anticipation.

South China, just a shade quicker in moving the ball, were slightly the more dangerous in attack, but they failed again to penetrate the Saints' goal before the interval.

It was after Pau Ka-ping had scored a glorious goal to put his team two up, that St. Joseph's were given their real opportunities. The rain increased and the heavy state of the ground made it difficult for the light-weighted Chinese to maintain a footing.

Leonard and Rocha both missed easy chances by failing to shoot, and South China returned to the attack to see Pau obtain his second and put the Chinese three ahead. This was the signal for the rain to fall in torrents, and conditions were made very unpleasant. But the players stuck to their task, providing several amusing mishaps, and it was during this period that Sabban broke through whilst the Chinese were appealing for offside, hit the cross-bar, and Leonard scored from the rebound.

## Canton Tennis Champions

### MRS. WOOSTER WINS LADIES' TITLE: LAI KWONG TSUN DOUBLES

The final tennis matches for the Ladies' Singles and Men's Doubles for the American Challenge Cup presented in Canton by the American Association of South China was played on Saturday, in the Central Park.

The match was a three set one, but since Mrs. Wooster from the start completely outclassed her opponent only two sets were played, the results being 6-1, 6-1. Curiously enough Miss Fong won the first game of each set. Miss Fong is quite a steady little player, but is not quick to anticipate the ball, and therefore was caught napping many times by her opponent.

Her service is also weak and was a strong contrast to that of

Yau Wah-ying worked hard at centre-half, but his flanks were right out of the picture and this threw a tremendous responsibility on Cheung Pat-wing and Tang U-pang, a responsibility which proved too much for them.

Two up at half-time, the first goal coming from Edmunds and the second when Hopkins and Fisher bundled ball and goalkeeper into the net, the Artillery rapidly added to their score after the interval. Fisher added third and a fourth, and another concerted rush saw a fifth. Edmunds was responsible for the sixth—a wonderful shot from the touchline, and then Hopkins obtained another a brilliant drive.

South China's solitary point came from Cheung Ping-lung, who broke away, hit the upright, and then finished the ball in from the rebound.



Rodger, Club goalkeeper, who saved his side from a much heavier defeat, clearing with Hazlewood, Borderers inside left in close attendance. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

## LAST LOOK AT THE DERBY "A VERY OPEN RACE"

### MY SELECTIONS

(By "Captain Foster")

If I was certain in my own mind that Soldier of Britain can stay, I would put him down as the winner of the Derby, but I feel somehow that the race is still very open.

In any case, on form, I must allow him the first place; he ran a flat pony on Saturday to win the Maiden Stake after a very poor start.

The running of King's Warden in the Trial Plate is to be discounted as the pony misbehaved himself at the start and was, therefore, never in the race. I still make him dangerous for this afternoon.

New Star will also run a better pony, so will Lemberg and Soldier of China.

Gladiator and Prima Donna are both making their debut in the

### TO-DAY'S RACE SELECTIONS.

(By "Capt. Foster")

Here are to-day's selections for six races at Happy Valley this afternoon.

#### 5th RACE.

Bistro or Racing Boy

#### 6th RACE.

Classic Hall

#### 8th RACE.

(DERBY).

Soldier of Britain  
King's Warden  
Gladiator

#### 9th RACE.

Brechin or Navy Hall

#### 10th RACE.

Liberty Bay

#### 11th RACE.

Macaroni

#### THE DAILY DOUBLE.

Classic Hall and Soldier of Britain

Derby and both have been prominent in the training.

#### POSITION SUMMED UP.

To sum up the position: I expect to see a very fine race with the above mentioned ponies well in the picture, and, as the score suggests, had the ball for 80 per cent. of the game. But they were rather laborious in moving in towards goal, with the exception of Hopkins.

There will have to be an improvement in this phase against the Navy, who are well known for their rapid and relentless tackling.

South China were completely overshadowed. On a slippery pitch, they had no weight with which to combat the heavy Artillery men and were continually being knocked off the ball.

The Artillery played well to a man, with Price outstanding at left back. Morton among the best halves on the field, and Hopkins and Edmunds two clever forwards.

Cheung Ping-lung was a lively Chinese attacker on the right wing, but was shockingly supported, the inside men failing every time to gather his passes. The forwards showed little idea of where the goal was, and rarely was Wood, the Artillery custodian troubled. But even he enjoyed personal glory, when he brilliantly cleared from a penalty.

RAPID SCORING.

Yau Wah-ying worked hard at centre-half, but his flanks were right out of the picture and this threw a tremendous responsibility on Cheung Pat-wing and Tang U-pang, a responsibility which proved too much for them.

Two up at half-time, the first goal coming from Edmunds and the second when Hopkins and Fisher bundled ball and goalkeeper into the net, the Artillery rapidly added to their score after the interval. Fisher added third and a fourth, and another concerted rush saw a fifth. Edmunds was responsible for the sixth—a wonderful shot from the touchline, and then Hopkins obtained another a brilliant drive.

South China's solitary point came from Cheung Ping-lung, who broke away, hit the upright, and then finished the ball in from the rebound.

## VOLUNTEERS TO PLAY K. C. C.

### Cricket Team Chosen For Wednesday

The following will represent the Volunteers in a friendly match against the Kowloon Cricket Club on Wednesday, on the Hongkong Cricket Club ground commencing at 2 p.m.

</div

## ARSENAL REVEAL SECRET LATENT RESERVE

## RECAPTURE BEST FORM TO WIN LEADERSHIP.

## RESULTS SHAKE FOUNDATIONS OF THE PROPHETS.

## AMAZING COUPS EFECTED BY VISITING TEAMS

(By "The Pilgrim")

A remarkable reverse in football fortunes was witnessed with the mid-week and Saturday's engagements, Arsenal revealing a hitherto latent reserve which has carried them to the top of the League table for the second time this season.

Derby at home were unable to resist the improved Wednesday challenge and had to be content with a division of points on the Baseline a ground, this leaving the Rams two points behind the Londoners. By winning at Newcastle the Highbury men have certainly justified their reputation as points collectors though great personal credit goes to Beasley, their outside left, who scored the only goal by a clever shot. Most brought off some splendid saves.

Winning by the single goal against Huddersfield, Leicester had to thank the sun for temporarily blinding the visiting goalkeeper, Turner, when dealing with a high shot. Turner misjudged, and though Huddersfield bombarded the home goal most of the match they could not gain an equaliser.

## PRESTON'S COME-BACK.

Tottenham shared a goalless draw with Portsmouth at White Hart Lane, though they lost the services of Nichol who was injured on the head while playing at right-half. Not for the first time, the "Spurs" left the disadvantage of Hunt's short stature in dealing with high passes across the goal-mouth.

Scoring in the first minute made things appear too easy for Aston Villa and Johnson, the Stoke winger went through their complacent defence twice to secure both points.

Preston's come-back reached the heights of form when the Club took a brace from Bolton on the Bolton ground and moved up to third place in the League. Despite a penalty award in their favour Bolton could not hit the net and they failed to reply to the visitors two goals.

Hugh Gallacher of Chelsea was about to equalise against Middlebrough in the closing stage of the match when he was fouled. A penalty kick was given in the last minute and the equaliser was obtained.

Norwich were lucky to get away with their home win against Queen's Park who missed three golden opportunities of scoring. For the Canaries, Warne crowned a brilliant run with a goal.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Stoke ..... 1 2  
Everton ..... 1 1  
Wednesday ..... 1 1  
Derby ..... 3 0  
Leeds ..... 3 1  
Leicester ..... 1 1  
Liverpool ..... 1 1  
Middlebrough ..... 2 1  
Newcastle ..... 1 2  
Sheffield U. ..... 3 0  
Tottenham ..... 0 0  
West Brom. ..... 2 1

## League Table.

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.  
Arsenal ..... 30 17 2 6 0 29 41  
Derby ..... 30 15 0 0 6 6 43 39  
Huddersfield ..... 30 15 1 1 11 53 40 85  
Tottenham ..... 31 15 5 1 11 53 53 33  
Blackburn ..... 31 14 5 2 12 54 52 32  
West Brom. ..... 31 12 1 0 11 61 52 32  
Wednesday ..... 30 12 8 10 17 44 32  
Manchester C. ..... 30 12 8 10 43 52 32  
Sunderland ..... 30 11 0 0 6 6 40 31  
Everton ..... 30 10 11 9 16 46 31  
Portsmouth ..... 30 10 11 8 9 37 31  
Middlebrough ..... 30 13 4 1 13 53 58 30  
Leeds ..... 29 11 6 12 47 45 33  
Newcastle ..... 30 9 10 11 63 52 28  
Leicester ..... 28 10 8 10 41 39 28  
Aston Villa ..... 31 11 5 16 58 61 27  
Wolver. ..... 30 9 9 12 54 67 27  
Stoke ..... 30 10 7 13 38 54 27  
Birmingham ..... 30 7 11 12 32 34 25  
Liverpool ..... 31 8 8 15 50 64 24  
Sheffield U. ..... 31 8 6 17 41 51 21  
Chelsea ..... 29 7 16 41 54 20

## SECOND DIVISION.

Blackpool ..... 2 2  
Bolton ..... 0 0  
Bradford C. ..... 3 1  
Brentford ..... 2 1  
Fulham ..... 1 1  
Manchester U. ..... 0 0  
Notts County ..... 1 1  
Plymouth ..... 6 2  
Port Vale ..... 5 1  
Southampton ..... 1 1  
West Ham ..... 2 2  
Notts Forest ..... 1 1

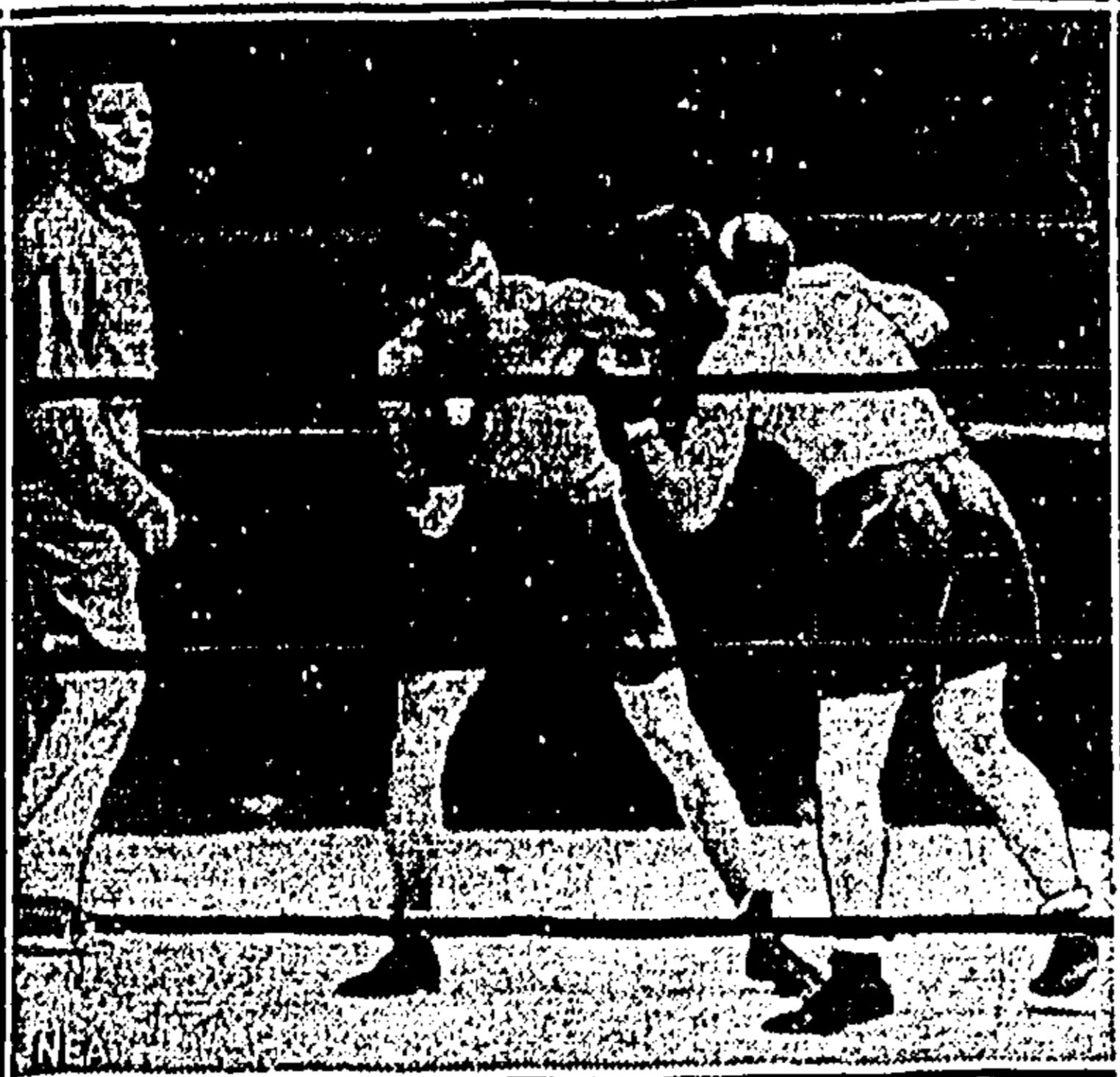
## League Table.

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.  
Grimb. .... 30 21 1 8 12 41 43  
Brentford ..... 30 16 5 0 9 55 49 37  
Preston N. E. ..... 30 16 5 0 9 55 49 36  
Blackpool ..... 30 13 9 8 49 39 35  
Port Vale ..... 30 16 5 10 44 38 35  
Bolton ..... 30 16 1 10 11 51 55 33  
Bradford ..... 30 12 7 12 45 57 32  
Bury ..... 31 12 7 11 50 57 32  
Plymouth ..... 30 11 0 0 10 55 55 31  
Fulham ..... 30 12 7 11 54 49 30  
West Ham ..... 30 10 7 12 40 55 29  
Oldham ..... 30 11 7 12 40 48 29  
Southampton ..... 29 11 6 12 38 35 28  
Notts County ..... 31 10 8 13 45 40 28  
Hull ..... 30 9 10 11 38 40 28  
Burnley ..... 30 11 5 14 45 53 27  
Swansea ..... 30 7 11 12 38 49 25  
Notts Forest ..... 30 0 0 15 48 51 25  
Millwall ..... 29 8 8 10 30 47 24  
Manchester C. ..... 30 0 3 18 46 54 21  
Lincoln ..... 30 7 0 17 31 47 20

Goals.  
Grimb. .... 30 21 1 8 12 41 43  
Brentford ..... 30 16 5 0 9 55 49 37  
Preston N. E. ..... 30 16 5 0 9 55 49 36  
Blackpool ..... 30 13 9 8 49 39 35  
Port Vale ..... 30 16 5 10 44 38 35  
Bolton ..... 30 16 1 10 11 51 55 33  
Bradford ..... 30 12 7 12 45 57 32  
Bury ..... 31 12 7 11 50 57 32  
Plymouth ..... 30 11 0 0 10 55 55 31  
Fulham ..... 30 12 7 11 54 49 30  
West Ham ..... 30 10 7 12 40 55 29  
Oldham ..... 30 11 7 12 40 48 29  
Southampton ..... 29 11 6 12 38 35 28  
Notts County ..... 31 10 8 13 45 40 28  
Hull ..... 30 9 10 11 38 40 28  
Burnley ..... 30 11 5 14 45 53 27  
Swansea ..... 30 7 11 12 38 49 25  
Notts Forest ..... 30 0 0 15 48 51 25  
Millwall ..... 29 8 8 10 30 47 24  
Manchester C. ..... 30 0 3 18 46 54 21  
Lincoln ..... 30 7 0 17 31 47 20

Goals.  
Grimb. .... 30 21 1 8 12 41 43  
Brentford ..... 30 16 5 0 9 55 49 37  
Preston N. E. ..... 30 16 5 0 9 55 49 36  
Blackpool ..... 30 13 9 8 49 39 35  
Port Vale ..... 30 16 5 10 44 38 35  
Bolton ..... 30 16 1 10 11 51 55 33  
Bradford ..... 30 12 7 12 45 57 32  
Bury ..... 31 12 7 11 50 57 32  
Plymouth ..... 30 11 0 0 10 55 55 31  
Fulham ..... 30 12 7 11 54 49 30  
West Ham ..... 30 10 7 12 40 55 29  
Oldham ..... 30 11 7 12 40 48 29  
Southampton ..... 29 11 6 12 38 35 28  
Notts County ..... 31 10 8 13 45 40 28  
Hull ..... 30 9 10 11 38 40 28  
Burnley ..... 30 11 5 14 45 53 27  
Swansea ..... 30 7 11 12 38 49 25  
Notts Forest ..... 30 0 0 15 48 51 25  
Millwall ..... 29 8 8 10 30 47 24  
Manchester C. ..... 30 0 3 18 46 54 21  
Lincoln ..... 30 7 0 17 31 47 20

## CHAMP TAKES HIS FOE IN HAND



How Barney Ross, the world's lightweight champion, stopped the Fargo Express, Billy Pernette—in his tracks in their bitter 10-round bout at New York's Coliseum is shown in this picture during the seventh round as the title-holder (left) poised to deliver his murderous right. More than 12,000 people saw the fight.

## CAER CLARK CUP

## Hongkong Ladies' New Record

The C.B.S. gave one of their best displays of the season against St. Andrew's in the Caer Clark Cup (second round) on Saturday, despite the fact that the final score stood at 6-1 in favour of the Saints. At the interval each side had netted one, but the pace proved too much for the schoolgirls in the second half.

Miss F. Gittins opened the scoring for St. Andrew's soon after the start, but H. Knill levelled up before half time. In the second half Miss M. Woolley performed the "hat-trick" and Miss F. Gittins added her second goal.

## H.K. LADIES' RECORD.

The H.K. Ladies set up a new record in the Caer Clark Cup on Saturday when they registered a score of 13 goals without reply, against the Inter-Unit Revolver Championship.

The contest was held at the Bowen Road Revolver Range yesterday morning, when four companies competed.

There were four practices altogether, the total number of points possible for each man being 120. At

practice No. 1 each competitor was allowed two shots at each of three bobbing men, the time being limited to four seconds. At the second

practice three running men were the targets, the competitors being allowed two shots at each. Three bobbing heads were given at the third practice and each man was allowed four

seconds to fire two shots at each. In

the fourth practice competitors were allowed three shots at each of two running men.

The Indian Company and the Flying Squad were well behind the Chinese Company and the Reserve Emergency Unit. None of the Indian

representatives nor the Flying Squad men completed the fourth practice, while the latter were severely handicapped in having only five

competitors in their side against a full team of eight.

Miss E. Bonnar (4), Miss J. Churchill (4), Miss J. Daniell (3), Miss B. Pope and Mrs. S. Adams scored for the H.K. Ladies.

## FANLING GOLF.

## Marton Wins Final In Captain's Cup.

In the final for the Captain's Cup 1933, in connection with the Royal Hongkong Golf Club, played at Fanling yesterday, O. E. C. Marton defeated L. Goldman, 5 and 4.

In the Junior Championship final, A. B. Purves defeated F. S. T. Butlin, 8 and 7.

The scores follow:

## Chinese Company.

1. 2. 3. 4. Ttl.

Wong Chung ..... 30 25 30 30 115

Chow Ching-chiu ..... 30 30 25 10 100

David Lole ..... 30 0 20 25 75

Diamond S. K. Chan ..... 20 30 20 15 85

Thong Pohing ..... 5 15 10 25 55

Ho Shit-yu ..... 15 15 0 20 50

Ho Kam-chiu ..... 25 20 30 30 90

Wong King-chuen ..... 30 30 30 25 115

185 170 135 195 685

## Reserve Emergency Unit.

1. 2. 3. 4. Ttl.

P. Fletcher ..... 30 30 30 25 115

R. Dunlop ..... 20 30 30 25 105

J. A. Bendall ..... 20 30 20 25 95

Murray ..... 15 25 5 25 60

Dorabjee ..... 25 30 20 15 90

S. C. Ho ..... 25 10 20 25 70

Van der Lely ..... 10 20 10 20 60

A. J. Raptis ..... 10 15 15 20 60

155 190 140 170 655

## Indian Company.

1. 2. 3. 4. Ttl.

Feroz Ali ..... 0 20 0 0 20

Khusli Mohamed ..... 10 10 5 25 25

Z. G. Khan ..... 5 20 0 0 25

S. B. Ahmed ..... 10 10 5 25 25

I. Din ..... 25 20 20 15 65

Mohdi Khan ..... 10 15 10 25 35

M. Y. Khan ..... 10 15 5 20 30

45 20 45 110

## Flying Squad.

1. 2. 3. 4. Ttl.

A. O. W. Mooney ..... 0 10 5 15 40

Ng Chiu-yu ..... 10 0 15 25 40

Ho So ..... 0 15 0 20 25

Cheng King-chor ..... 5 10 5 20 20

Ho Wing-kwan ..... 15 0 15 20 30

45 20 45 110

## Year's Activities Of The Ladies R.C. Reviewed.

The annual general meeting of the Ladies' Recreation Club was held at the Club house on Friday, with Mrs. Matheson in the chair. Others present were Madames Lewis, Bryan, Fischer, Handyside, Johnson, Lissaman, Martin, Stafford Smith and Miss V. L. Thomas.

On the proposal of Mrs. Stafford Smith, seconded by Miss Thomas,

the report and accounts for 1933

were unanimously adopted.

Officers Elected.

The following officers were elected to serve for the ensuing year:

General Committee—Madames Lewis, Bryan, Handyside, Hazel, Macadam, Pearson, Sommerset and Kelvin Stark.

Balancing Committee (to serve with the General Committee)—Madames Church, Digby, Waddell and Miss Thomas.

It was proposed by Mrs. Lissaman</





# CENTRAL THEATRE

SHOWING TO-DAY  
At 2.30, 5.15, 7.15 & 9.30 p.m.

LO MING YAU presents  
MISS CHAN YEN YEN AND LAU KAI KWAN  
IN

A CHINESE PICTURE  
"NEW YEAR'S EVE"  
A UNITED PHOTOPLAY SERVICE PRODUCTION.

WEDNESDAY

BRITISH INTERNATIONAL PICTURES PRESENTS

## bebe DANIELS

Beautiful Songs  
Gorgeous Gowns  
Lavish Settings  
Gay Comedy

## THE SONG YOU GAVE ME

with VICTOR VARCONI  
DIRECTED BY PAUL STEIN

## MAJESTIC

TO-DAY ONLY at 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.20 p.m.

## JOHN BARRYMORE

"A BILL OF DIVORCEMENT"

W.M. KATHARINE HEPBURN, BILLIE DODD, DAVID MACKENZIE

on RKO RADIO PICTURE

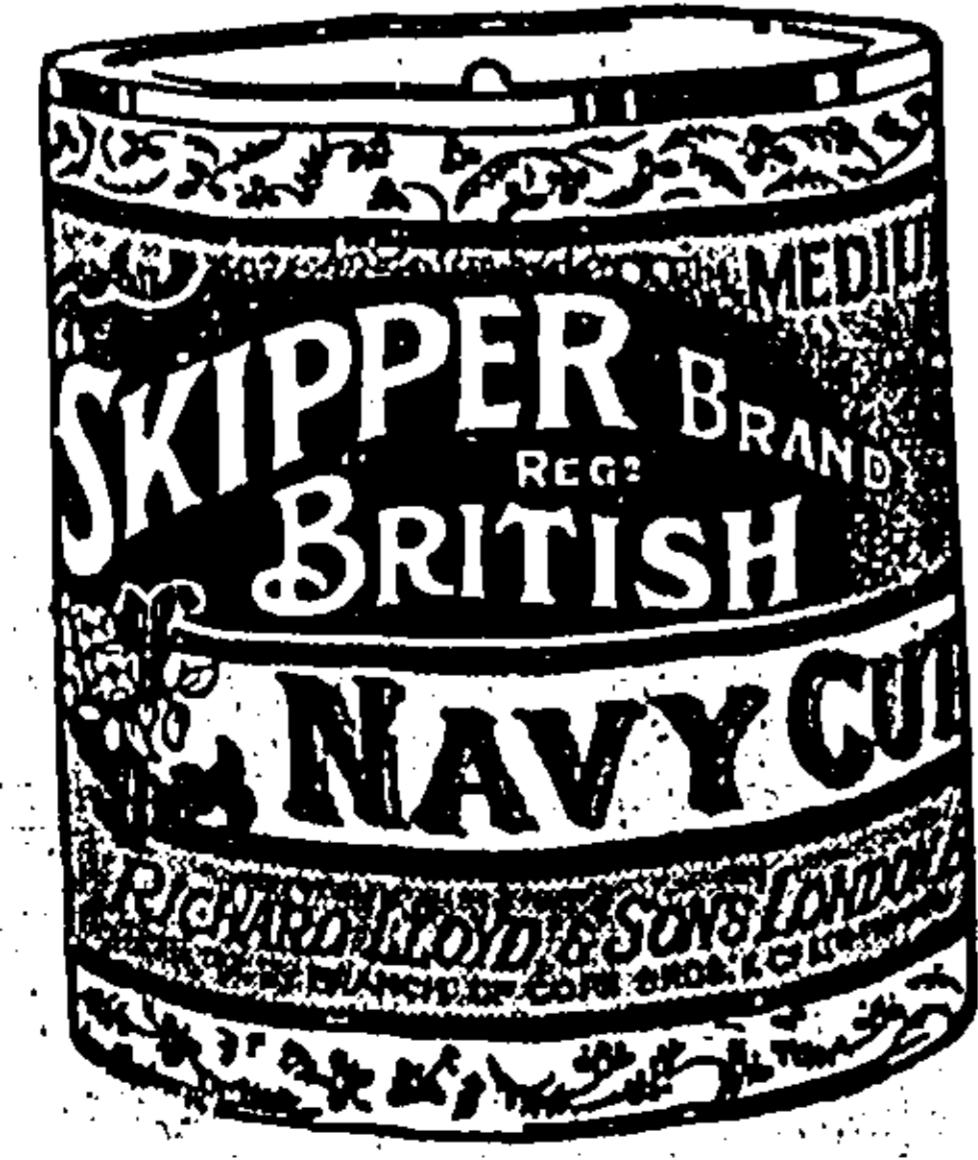
Just as Good Wine needs no Bush, so A Good Tobacco needs no flourish of trumpets....

The Connoisseur's Choice

MILD, MEDIUM  
AND  
FULL STRENGTH

TWO, FOUR,  
EIGHT  
OUNCE TINS

BUY  
A TIN  
TO-DAY



Obtainable from  
The Graeco Egyptian Tobacco Store,  
Pedder Street.

A.P.B. 2

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria Hong Kong.

## OBITUARY

### MANAGER OF YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

The Japanese community in the Colony has lost, through the death of Mr. Hannosuke Mori, one of its most prominent and highly respected members. Mr. Mori succumbed to an attack of pneumonia at the Majima Hospital.

As Manager of the Yokohama Specie Bank, he was for the past seven years Mr. Mori was well-known in local commercial circles. Prior to coming here, he was for some time manager of the Singapore branch of the Bank. When taken ill, Mr. Mori was preparing to leave Hongkong, on transfer and promotion to the Head Office of the Bank.

The late Mr. Mori was a member of the Rotary Club and the Hongkong Jockey Club, and he took a keen interest in the activities of these two bodies. He was at one time President of the Japanese Residents' Association and his death will be a great loss to all sections of the Japanese community.

The funeral took place yesterday afternoon and was largely attended. Among those present were the Japanese Consul-General (Mr. H. Aino), the Vice-Consul (Mr. T. Kohri), and the managers of all the Japanese firms in the Colony.

Mr. Mori leaves a widow and six children. It is understood that Mrs. Mori and her eldest son are now on their way to Hongkong from Japan. They will take deceased's ashes back to his native country.

Mrs. Jessie Collison

The death occurred on Wednesday, at Pearl River, New York, of Mrs. Jessie Collison, at the early age of 35. She was born in Hongkong and her large circle

## INLAND REVENUE

### INTERESTING FACTS IN 1933 REPORT

London, Feb. 24. The report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue, for the year ended March 31, 1933, shows increased revenue from death duties, but a marked decline in the number of persons paying surtax and in the total amount of surtax assessed.

Revenue produced in the year from death duties was £76,264,303, being an increase of £11,579,803 over the preceding year. The surtax yielded £54,180,664, a decrease of £18,886,821.

Income tax was £250,659,973, being a decrease of £37,825,820.

The number of surtax payers fell from 102,428 in the previous year to 89,790 last year.

The estimated gross income of the nation during 1932/33 was £8,200,000,000, as compared with the actual gross income in the previous year of £8,391,302,421.

The number of persons with incomes exceeding £10,000 annually was 3,616 last year, as compared with 4,379 in the previous year.—*British Wireless*.

of friends here will be sorry to hear of her untimely demise, which occurred after a lingering illness.

The late Mrs. Collison was the youngest daughter of Mr. Duncan McNeill, for many years associated with the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. She was educated at the old Victoria British School and Kowloon British School.

In 1922 deceased married Mr. Nool B. Collison of the Hongkong Gasworks. After spending a few years in the Colony, she and her husband went to England and then on to New York, where Mr. Collison was connected with the industrial firm of Messrs. Price, Waterhouse Inc.

Mrs. Jessie Collison

The Government points out that conditions similar to those existing at present have not been experienced since 1887. This fact explodes the popular scare that Britain is beginning a cycle of drought years, and supplies an argument against the suggested panic measures, which, in any case, could not be completed under two or three years.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Health has issued a Memorial to local authorities, stressing the need for rigid water economy. Watering gardens and washing cars is especially mentioned.

The Memorial concludes by coun-

selling the foolish virgins to endeavour to borrow from the wise.—*Our Own Correspondent*.

## WORST DROUGHT SINCE 1887

### RESERVOIRS LOW IN BRITAIN

London, Feb. 24. The worst drought since 1887 is ravaging Great Britain. Water supplies in all the big cities and rural areas are running dangerously low.

Members of all parties have been most active in criticising the Government's water scheme. The condition of the country is unquestionably most serious.

In Lake Thirlmere, which supplies Manchester with water, islands usually deeply submerged are now high and dry.

Liverpool's reservoirs at Rivington resemble the crater of a volcano, at the bottom of which small pools glisten. Forty days and forty nights of continuous rain are needed to refill them.

Unless plentiful rain falls soon, epidemics in all parts of the country are inevitable this year.

Many people are advocating a national water grid, similar to the electricity grid, but the expense and engineering difficulties are prohibitive.

The Government points out that conditions similar to those existing at present have not been experienced since 1887. This fact explodes the popular scare that Britain is beginning a cycle of drought years, and supplies an argument against the suggested panic measures, which, in any case, could not be completed under two or three years.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Health has issued a Memorial to local authorities, stressing the need for rigid water economy. Watering gardens and washing cars is especially mentioned.

The Memorial concludes by coun-

selling the foolish virgins to endeavour to borrow from the wise.—*Our Own Correspondent*.

## QUIT TO

To-day & To-morrow at 2.30, 5.10 & 7.20

BRITISH INTERNATIONAL PICTURES LTD.

THE INDISCRETIONS OF EVE

STEFFI DUNA, FRED CONYNGHAM, LESTER MATTHEWS, CECIL LEWIS.

WRITTEN, COMPOSED & DIRECTED BY CECIL LEWIS.

STORY BY CECIL LEWIS & STANLEY WADDELL.

PRODUCED BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY STANLEY WADDELL.

EDITED BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

STYLING BY STANLEY WADDELL.

PROPS BY STANLEY WADDELL.

SET DRESSES BY STANLEY WADDELL.

HAIR & MAKE-UP BY STANLEY WADDELL.

THE  
MODERN  
WAY.  
ASK FOR ESTIMATES AND  
SUGGESTIONS FOR MODERN  
BATHROOMS FROM  
WARREN'S FIRST

China Building. Tel. 20269.

Dollar or Orange  
Soda Water  
for THE LADY  
in the Kitchen, House, Hotel  
or Office.

FOUNDED 1861  
No. 12355 一月廿六號

The

FINAL EDITION

Library, Supreme Court

# The Hongkong Telegraph.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1934.

日三十正

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
£1.00 PER ANNUM

RELIABILITY...  
LONG MILEAGE...  
SAFETY...

DUNLOP  
The World's  
Best Tyres



## AUSTRIAN ARMY RUSHED TO DEFEND FRONTIER

Rumours of Actual Fighting Denied at Berlin and Salzburg

### EIGHT DEAD IN AIR DISASTER

#### MISSING AMERICAN PLANE FOUND

#### FUTILE FIGHT IN SNOWSTORM

(Special to "Telegraph")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Messages Ordinance, 1934. Received, February 26, 7.15 a.m.)

New York, Feb. 27. The missing United Airways passenger plane has been found nose-downwards in a clump of trees about thirty miles to the east of Salt Lake City, Utah.

There were eight persons aboard the ill-fated plane. All were killed.

There is no sign of any defect in the machine caused prior to the crash and it is believed that it must have been weighted down by the heavy snow and found itself unable to gain altitude in the snow and sleet storm raging.

The plane had almost reached its destination, Salt Lake City, when it crashed.

The discovery ends a thirty-six hours' search for the plane. It was found by another United Airways machine.

The tragedy brings the total of aeroplane deaths in the past week to fourteen.—United Press.

#### CASH SWEEPS

#### LUCKY NUMBERS AT THE RACES

Race No. 1

No. 317 \$525

" 324 150

" 389 75

Unplaced runners (\$50 each)

Nos. 89, 4, 281, 85, 261, 179, 347,

274, 373, 180, 167, 288, 316, 233,

49, 115, 225.

Race No. 2

No. 115 \$1,029

" 395 294

" 424 147

Unplaced runners (\$50 each)

Nos. 103, 380, 109, 75, 296.

Race No. 3

No. 185 \$567

" 189 162

" 440 81

Unplaced runners (\$50 each)

Nos. 307, 90, 293, 60, 399, 45,

451, 29, 151, 341, 454, 89,

230, 47, 403, 35, 103, 7, 5, 468,

51, 48, 475.

Race No. 4

No. 401 \$1,435

" 455 410

" 60 205

Unplaced runners (\$50 each)

Nos. 242, 383, 54.

Race No. 5

No. 479 \$1,372

" 4 392

" 72 196

Unplaced ponies (\$50 each)

Nos. 129, 455, 355, 180, 620, 98,

420, 57, 164, 239, 458, 487.

Race No. 6

No. 378 \$1,624

" 139 404

" 561 232

Unplaced runners (\$50 each)

Nos. 648, 85, 254, 849, 705, 205,

814, 638, 866, 410, 46, 856, 505,

160, 193, 202, 803, 598, 488, 604,

248, 689.

Race No. 7

No. 700 \$2,310

" 570 660

" 740 930

Unplaced runners (\$50 each)

Nos. 465, 882, 651, 510, 323, 475.

Race No. 8

No. 680 \$6,680

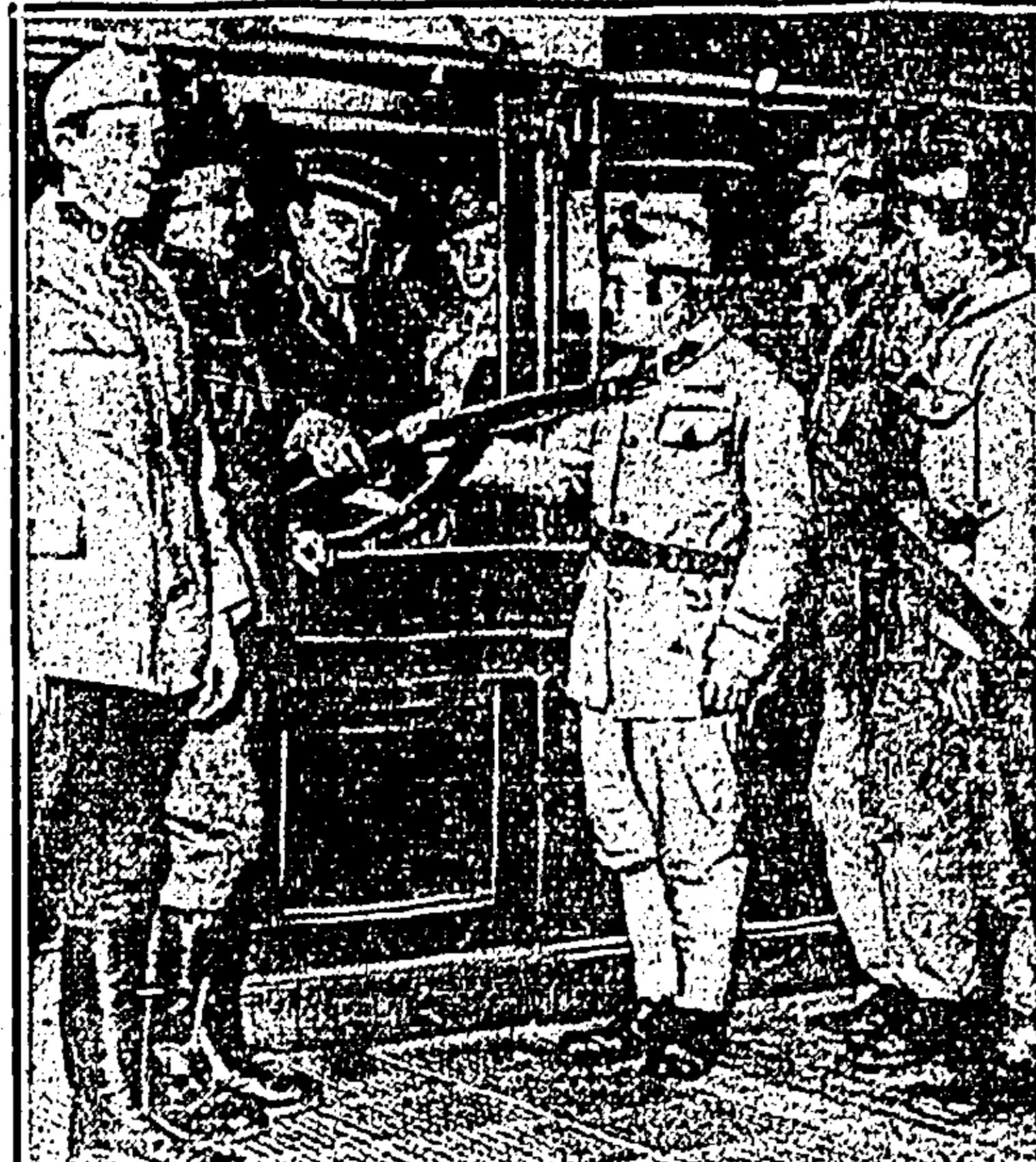
" 685 1,880

" 787 8940

Unplaced runners (\$100 each)

Nos. 1926, 185, 1282, 1286, 1183,

306, 767, 1247, 124, 470, 245.



Picture shows members of the Heimwehr in Vienna receiving rifles at their barracks after Vice Chancellor Emil Fey had ordered the strengthening of defences in anticipation of trouble on the Bavarian border.

### NAZI INVASION THREATENED

#### DEFENCE PREPARATION ON RIVER INN

#### COUP PLOT TAKEN SERIOUSLY

(SPECIAL TO "TELEGRAPH")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Messages Ordinance, 1894. Received, February 26, 7.15 a.m.)

VIENNA, Feb. 25.

AUSTRIAN TROOPS, REINFORCED BY HEIMWEHR FORCES, HAVE BEEN RUSHED TO THE BAVARIAN BORDER TO MEET A RUMOURED THREAT OF AN ARMED INVASION BY AUSTRIAN NAZI FORCES, WHO HAVE BEEN ARMED AND TRAINED IN GERMANY IN PREPARATION FOR A COUP D'ETAT.

Reports have been received by the Government alleging that a force of Austrian Nazis ten thousand in strength, armed with all the panoply of war, is awaiting orders to move against Austria, with the seizure of Vienna as the principal objective.

Already the capital is full of rumours asserting that clashes have already occurred, but it is believed that such reports are purely alarmist, no collision having actually occurred.

Dr. Dollfuss is, however, taking every possible precaution. All leave has been cancelled for the army, the Heimwehr is being fully equipped as a regular army corps.

The Chancellor himself ordered the military concentration on the frontier.

The majority of the troops have been rushed to Braunau on the River Inn, which separates Austria from Germany, and where it is expected that the Nazis will attempt to enter Austria.—United Press.

SHANGHAI, Feb. 26.

Within a few hours of their arrival in Shanghai, the two younger daughters of Sir Alexander Cadogan, Miss Cynthia and Miss Gillian, were found to be suffering from measles.

They are being cared for in the house in the British Consulate compound.

Sir Alexander and Lady Cadogan have now been compelled to change their plans and have decided to stay at the Cathay Hotel, with their eldest daughter.

The new British Minister arrived in Shanghai at 8.15 a.m. to-day, proceeding at once to the British Consulate-General, where it was intended that he should stay as the guest of Sir John Brennan and Lady Brennan.

LEGATION QUESTION.

A number of British officials were present at the Jetty to greet Britain's new Minister.

Interviewed by Reuter, Sir Alexander Cadogan said he would do his utmost to foster Sino-British relations in a spirit of co-operation and friendship. He had not yet received instructions with regard to the suggested revision of the Sino-British Commercial Treaty, but he would study the question carefully and submit his views to London.

The new Minister added that he would be proceeding to Nanking on March 2, and he intended to study the question of the removal of the British Legation from Peking, as in principle the Legation should not be so far from the capital.—Reuter.

BETTER WEATHER.

The anticyclone over North China has increased slightly in intensity. The depression remains to the north-east of Hokkaido, and the depression of the Looshoed is now situated between Tokyo and the Bonin Islands. Local forecast: N.E. winds moderate.

It is obvious that the relations between Russia and Japan have considerably eased as a result of the release of the railway officials.

United Press.

London, Feb. 26.

Mr. John Simon denies the re-

ports that he is probably to be

removed to the Upper Ouse in a

rebuilding which may be imme-

diate.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there was not

any such intention.

He denied that there



There is no tonic to equal  
**SERRAVALLO'S  
TONIC**

for

depressed conditions of the system arising from  
OVERWORK or WORRY or in CONVALESCENCE after  
severe ILLNESS. In a run-down condition of health, it  
will be found MOST VALUABLE.

You will find that:

**SERRAVALLO'S  
TONIC**

(Bark and Iron Wine)

is a recuperative, after illness or a Tonic to revitalise  
the system after a period of Hard Study or Overwork,  
that is unrivalled.

There is

**NO BETTER TONIC**

\$5 and \$3

per bottle

Sole Agents:  
**THE HO THONG COMPANY, LTD.**  
48A, Bonham Strand West—Phones 26127-25646.  
Obtainable from:

The Wing On Co., Ltd.  
The Sun Co., Ltd.  
The Hongkong Hotel.  
Kwan Tye, Queen's Road.  
French Store, Queen's Road.  
IN KOWLOON:  
Hung Cheong,  
Tai Wo, Empress Store.

The Sincere Co., Ltd.  
Lane, Crawford, Ltd.  
The Peninsula Hotel.  
Ty Shing, Queen's Road.  
Wing Cheong, Queen's Road.  
IN CANTON:  
The Sincere Co., Ltd.  
The Sun Co., Ltd.

**SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ.**

Investment bankers and brokers in securities and commodities

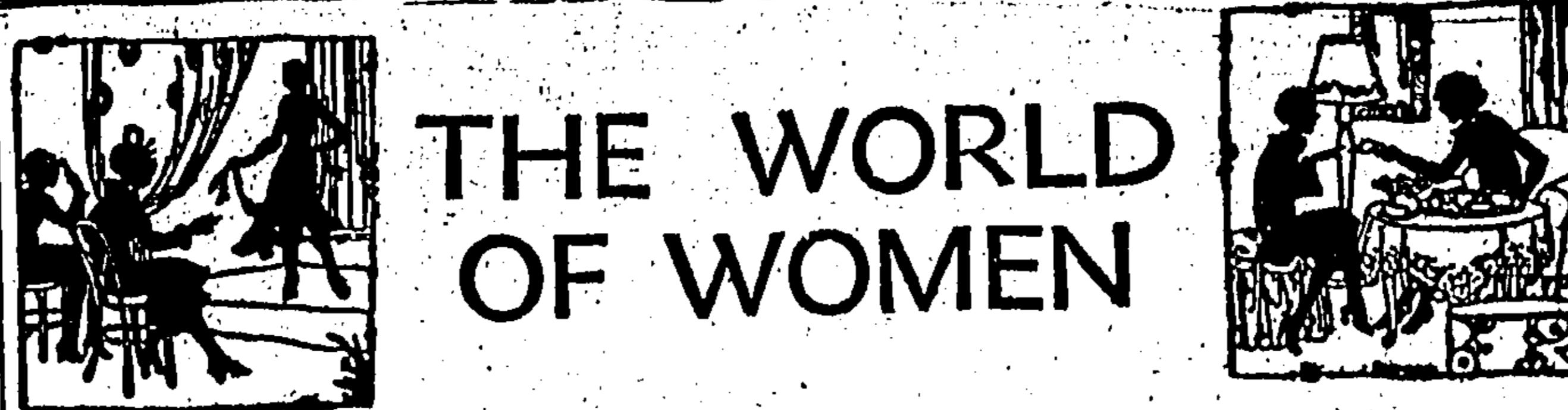
Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service.

Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of:

New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade.  
Commodity Exchange, Inc.  
(Silver, Rubber, Silk Copper, Hides and Tin).

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co.  
Telephone 80244. Cable Address: Swanstock  
Asia Life Building, 14, Queen's Road.



Style Hints to Carry Back of Your Head

BABY BONNET FOR DEMURE, VEILED DINNER CAP  
FOR SOPHISTICATE AMONG SEASON'S SMARTEST



GLADYS PARKER (NEA)

Innocent looking off-the-face hats more necessary than ridiculous for blonde vell, the colour of the  
will be sweeping numerous boy without them they would soon be—wearer's hair. At the lower right,  
friends of their unsuspecting feet come off-the-head hats.

This winter. From old-fashioned  
baby bonnets of hatters' plush,  
complete with chin straps to  
swinging Tyroleans of felt with  
cocky feathers at their peaked  
crowns, the world is assuming an  
open-faced countenance.

Every one to her type, however,  
for, needless to say, the baby bonnets  
are for the demure while the  
sweeping brim of the Tyrolean  
might crown a tall Diana and the  
veiled dinner cap would only be

come a true sophisticate. The left is of brown velvet, trimmed  
chin straps on some of these are with a roll of self material, and a

The sports hat of green felt at  
the top, left of the sketch has a  
wide turnback brim extending low  
on the neck and a tiny orange  
feather at the peak of the crown.  
The Mexican influence is evident  
in resort collections. Many ver-  
sions of the sombrero in felt and  
straw are being shown for beach  
and sports wear. Another novel  
hat is the tiny satin tricorn just  
launched by a French designer.  
It covers only a small portion of  
the head but has ribbon ties ex-  
tending from the sides of the hat  
to tie about a cluster of curls at  
the neck.

The sleek dinner cap at the lower  
right is of brown velvet, trimmed  
chin straps on some of these are with a roll of self material, and a

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

Standing a foot from the wall  
(your back toward it), and with  
your feet about ten inches apart,  
lean backward until your shoulders  
touch the wall. Be sure your  
weight is on the balls of your feet.  
Trust the end of your spine upward  
and forward and pull in your  
stomach.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

Then try to make every vertebra

of your spinal column (except  
the ones at the base of your spine)  
touch the wall. Place your neck  
and shoulders against it first and  
gradually work your backbone  
backward until all of it touches.  
Hold that position a few seconds

and then gradually begin to slide  
downward, keeping your neck,  
shoulders and spinal column  
against the wall. Keep sliding,  
without moving your feet, until  
your knees are bent. Then slide  
upward until you are standing up-  
right again. Relax and repeat  
the exercise several times.

# Forgotten Sweetheart by MARY RAYMOND

BEGIN HERE TO-DAY

BOB WESTON, son of a millionaire, comes to Memphis in connection with a textile plant under construction for his father's company. Bob and JOAN WARING fall in love, but other BARBARA and COURNTNEY, society girls, schemes to take him away from Joan.

Through Barbara, Joan is invited to a house party at which Bob is also a guest. Miss Weston's pile up between Joan and Bob. Finally, sure that he no longer cares for her she returns to Memphis with JIM WALKFIELD, also at the party.

PA WARING, Joan's dinner slater, is irritated with JEROME FORRESTER, son of her employer. Joan learns from her mother that Pat has been going to parties where there is a great deal of drinking.

Pat is a good, upstanding Jerry's interest.

Pat's lashes fluttered, her eyes opened wonderfully.

"Pat, darling!" It was Joan bending above her, stooping to kiss her. And Mrs. Waring, "My own little girl, my poor little girl!" Mother, tired lines about her reddened eyes, kissing her, too.

And there was Bill. "Well, old girl, you're coming along fine!" Bill gruffly kind, his voice querulous and unnatural.

"We had an accident, Jerry and I," came Pat's voice, groping.

She tried to concentrate. "Jerry would drive fast. I told him—"

"Yes, darling. You mustn't talk now. The doctor wants you to be quiet. Try to sleep."

Pat closed her eyes wearily. She felt too tired to talk, too tired to think. When she awakened again the room was brighter. This strange room with its neat white dresser, white walls and white table with bottles of medicine and a roll of gauze. Joan was sitting near a window looking out. Pat thought her sister looked very weary and sad.

Pat closed her eyes and then suddenly memory came flooding back. Tears slipped from under her lashes and rolled down her white cheeks.

"Oh, Pat, dearest, don't!"

"He's dead, Joan. I remember now. They said the girl sure is lucky, but that poor fellow! Jerry's dead, Joan, and I'm living. And it was all my fault!" Pat's hysterical voice rose.

Joan's arms were around the shikken figure holding Pat close.

"Don't, darling. You must be quiet. It wasn't your fault. You couldn't have prevented it."

"Then he is dead," Pat began brokenly. "Oh, my God!" Convulsive emotion swept her again while she clung to Joan.

"It was all my fault, Joan. He

was angry with me. If we had stayed—"

"It might have happened anyway, Pat. You must believe that." But Pat couldn't believe it. Her bright head, a mass of tangled hair, moved from side to side on the white pillow. Now and then a moan escaped her parched lips.

"Oh, Joan. I want to die! Why didn't they let me die? I can't bear to live, knowing I killed Jerry."

"Hush, dear. You weren't to blame. Jerry was driving like a madman, they said. It was a miracle you both weren't killed."

Over and over the pitiful broken voice. "Oh, Joan, if I had died too. I can't bear to live now!"

A nurse in a crisp white uniform came quietly into the room, lifted Pat's head and placed a glass against her lips. "Drink this," she said kindly. "You'll feel better in a little while."

Joan wiping the tears from her own face, saw the stricken eyes closing, and watched peace slipping like a calm mask over Pat's tortured face.

Bob could not sleep. He had flung himself into bed around two o'clock, feeling that he was definitely through. Any girl who could continue to play around with a weak idiot like Jim Waring wasn't worth worrying about. That was all. Now that everything was settled, he would go to sleep and forget her. Forget how her slim, young form had yielded to his arms during that waltz, forget her funny little smile, the smoky blue eyes and cloudy hair.

But, despite his resolutions, sleep refused to come and he tossed from side to side, staring at the ceiling or wall. It was only after he had decided that it would be more sensible to have it out with Joan, to tell her precisely what he thought of her behaviour, that the nervous tension relaxed. And then sleep was out of the question. He waited impatiently for daylight and an hour when he could properly call Joan. Eight-thirty would be all right. He would ask her to see him later in order to talk things over.

Once this decision was made, he felt better. Light-hearted. He was

whistling softly when he turned on his bath. He should have talked to Joan before. Laid the cards on the table.

"Good morning, Bob," his father said as Bob entered the living room of the suite. "You seem pretty spry for a young man who hasn't had much sleep." The elder Weston laid the morning newspaper on his lap as he spoke.

Bob grinned. "Wouldn't the old chap be surprised to know he hadn't slept at all!"

"Attractive-looking girl you were talking to yesterday afternoon. Is she the one you wrote me about?"

Bob reddened. "Sly old fox! Dad was clever."

"Yes, that was Joan Waring."

"I was wondering if she might be related to the girl in this automobile accident—?"

"What accident?" The hand he stretched out for the paper was unsteady. He had let Joan go home with Jim, knowing Jim was drunk. Jim was hurt—!"

But it was not Joan. The laughing, merry face of Pat leaped out at him from the printed page. Pat was pictured, dressed in a fluffy white frock. Probably a commencement frock.

"Ghastly accident," Bob said after a moment. "I'm glad the poor

kid was not seriously hurt." He sat down, reached for a cigarette, puffed it a moment and ground it against an ash tray. Then almost immediately he lit another.

His father, noting the betraying signs, said: "You thought it was the sister."

"Yes," Bob answered. "The fellow she was with last night had been drinking."

"Bob, you didn't let me know how much you cared for this girl. You are pretty far gone, aren't you?"

"I'm afraid so."

"Why afraid?" his father persisted.

"You see, Dad, I was pretty sure about her. I thought she was the loveliest, the dearest—"

"But now you aren't so sure?"

"What's wrong son?"

"It's hard to explain. Sometimes she does unexpected things that hurt. And sometimes she's so darned sweet! The first time I saw her I wanted to run off with her. Sometimes I wish I had."

His father shook his head. "No good settling things that way. They don't stay settled."

Bob did not reply. It had been difficult trying to describe Joan's

(Continued on Page 11.)

## DRESS WEAR



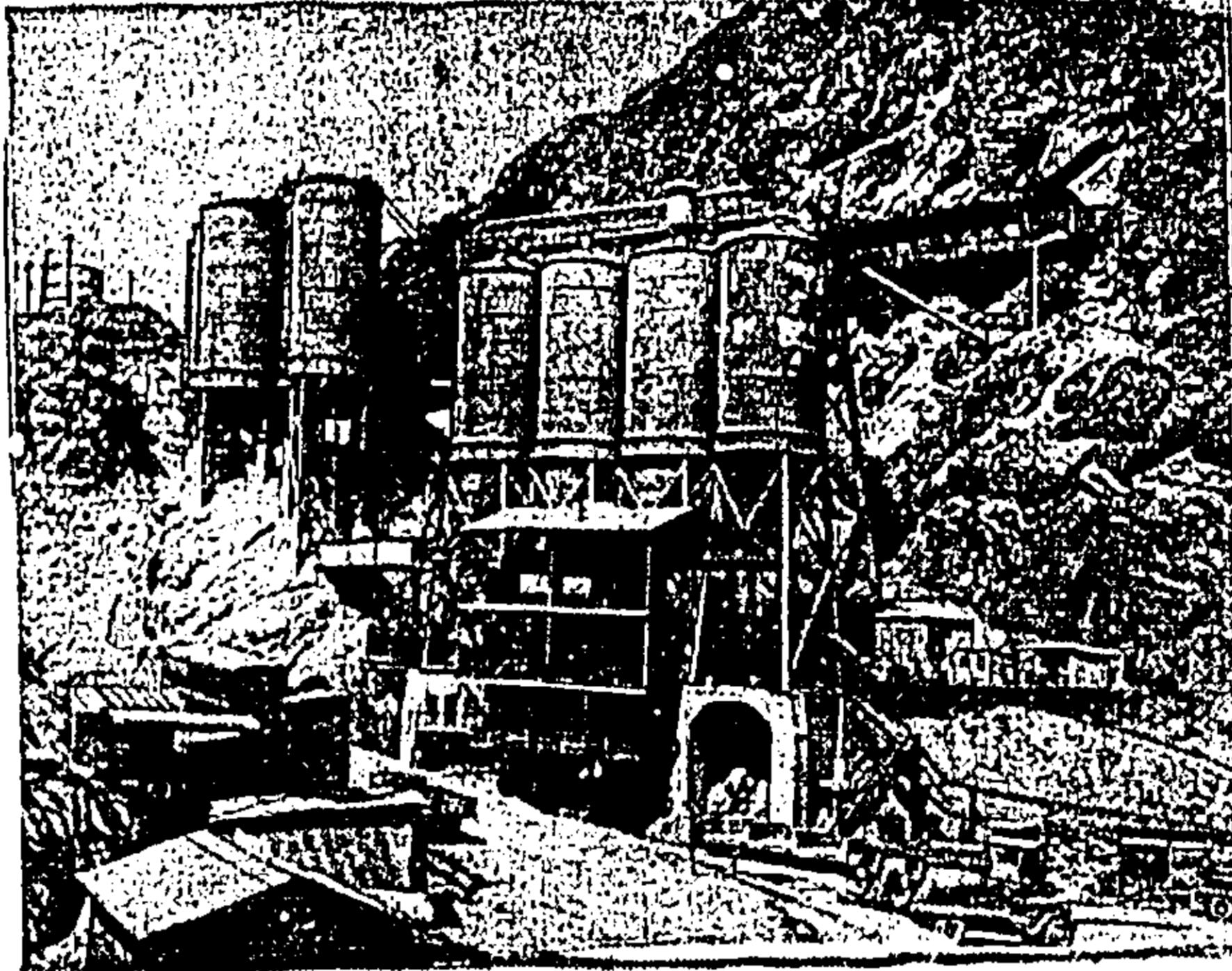
The details of evening wear . . . the shape and texture of the Summit shirt, the "set" of the Summit collar, the correct length of the bow tie, the cut of a white waistcoat . . . are "trifles that make perfection."

When you buy your evening wear from Mackintosh's you have the complete assurance that every little point has been carefully considered by experts and that everything is exactly correct and in accordance with the decrees of the West End of London.

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD

### MARTELL'S BRANDIES.

KNOWN, APPRECIATED AND CALLED FOR THE WORLD OVER.



A giant cement mixer, the largest in the world, working on the power plant on the Colorado River to supply Los Angeles.

#### THREE STAR

(also in square pints)



CORDON ARGENT

(over 60 years old)

#### CORDON BLEU

(over 35 years old)



V.V.E.S.O.P.

Sole Agents:  
**GANDE, PRICE & CO., LTD.**  
St. George's Buildings, No. 2, Ice House Street, Hong Kong.  
Dial. No. 20135.

## TRoubled WITH smoker's throat?

then  
**Respiroïd!**

To the smoker RESPIROIDS are invaluable, as an immediate corrective of smoker's cough, as a cure for smoker's throat, and as a means of keeping the throat in a healthy condition.

To non-smokers too, RESPIROIDS are equally helpful, in promptly relieving coughs, sore throat, and colds.

\$1.00 per bottle of 40 lozenges.

At all chemists.



Alejo León the betrayer of Christ in the Passion Plays at Old Havana, held up by a camera man at St. Moritz.

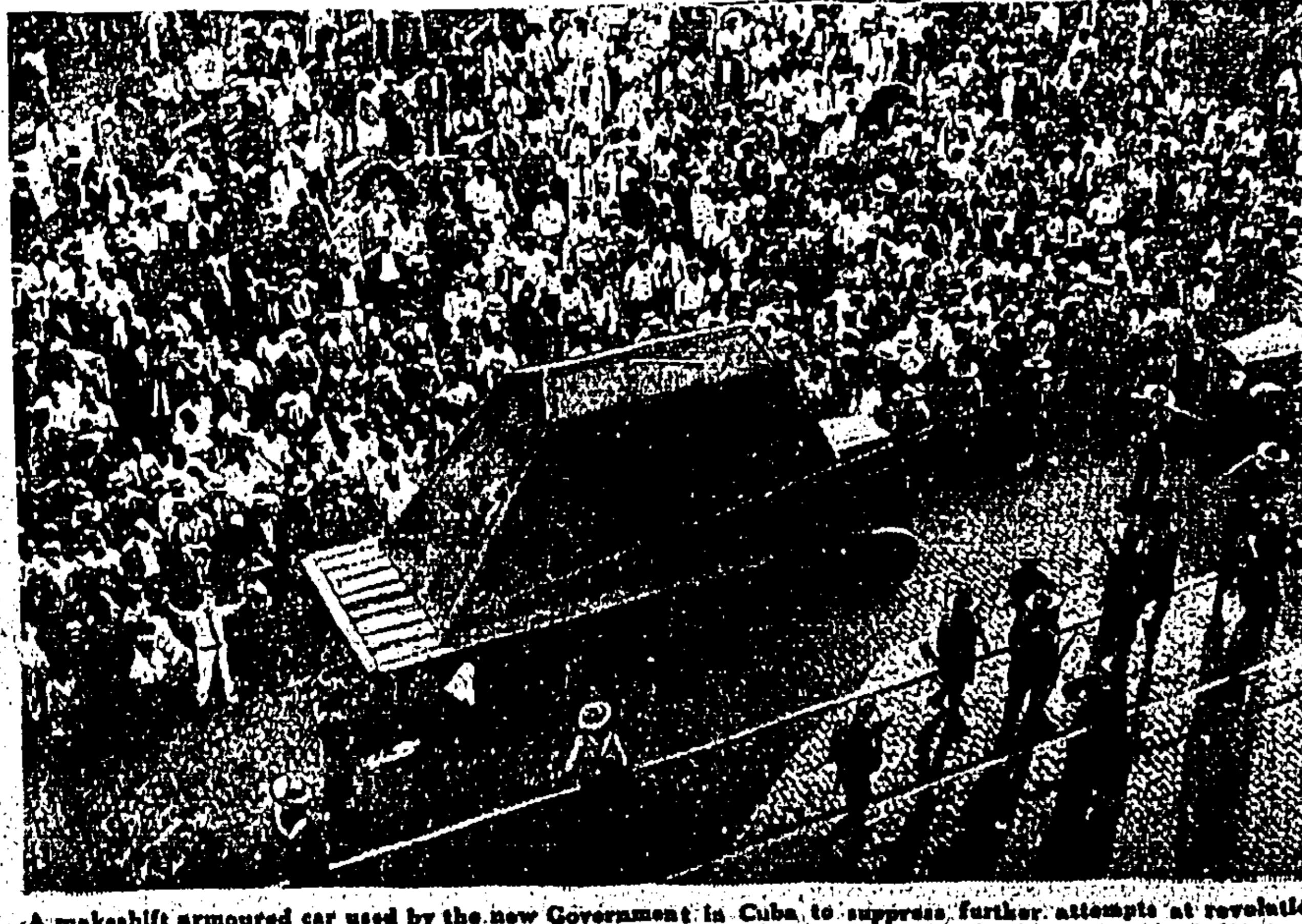
They change so fast, there should be a new picture at least once a year, for photographs of the children never grow up.

Make an appointment to-day.  
**THE MING YUEN STUDIO**  
17, Queen's Road Central (First Floor)  
(Between the H.K. Hotel and Dairy Farm Store, Queen's Road C.)  
Tel. No. 24310.



A narrow and tortuous street in the Chinese city of Chungking, which is rarely visited by foreigners, except the officers of river steamers who go ashore.

One of the women competitors in the great cavalry tournament near Potsdam recently. The Danish rider, Mrs. Funke-Rasmussen with her two splendid horses "Hermelin" and "Silver Star".



A makeshift armoured car used by the new Government in Cuba to suppress further attempts at revolution.

TO-DAY'S  
WANTS.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

25 Words ..... \$1.50  
(\$2.00 if Not Prepaid)  
The following replies have been received:-  
19, 38, 103, 107, 108, 111, 113, 144.

## WANTED KNOWN

PUBLICITY is making a very special display of Spring Dresses. Prices unusually moderate. One week only. From Ton Dollars. Kayamally Building, Fourth Floor.

## SITUATIONS WANTED

REFINED WESTERN-EUROPEAN lady, single, University-trained, speaking French, English, German, and Dutch fluently, wants position as a doctor's or laboratory assistant, desk clerk, manageress private hotel, maid-servant, or in any other capacity. Outwardly objection. Please write Box No. 146, "Hongkong Telegraph."

## TO LET

ATTRACTIVE two roomed FLATS, in Nathan Road. All modern conveniences and just redecorated. Three minutes walk from Star Ferry. Very moderate rentals. Apply Hung Cheong, 66, Nathan Road.

TO LET.—Four-roomed FLAT, with modern conveniences, and full view of the harbour, top floor, 61, Luna Building, Kimberley Road, Kowloon, (available 1st March). Apply Mr. Sun Kon Chi, 8, Des Voeux Road, Central, Hongkong.

TO LET.—At Magazine Gap, furnished four-roomed RESIDENCE, with enclosed verandahs, modern sanitation, refrigerator, garage at door. Delightful outlook; quiet, healthy. Write Box No. 144, "Hongkong Telegraph."

TO LET.—FELIX VILLAS, Desirable corner Residence in pleasant and healthy locality. Four large and three small rooms, two bathrooms. Modern sanitation. Bus service. Garage. Moderate rental. Apply F. A. Joseph, Property Department, Prince's Building, Phone No. 20910.

## HOTELS

AIRLINE HOTEL, 23-25, Nathan Road, Kowloon, under British ownership and management, 2 minutes Star Ferry. Every modern convenience. Excellent cuisine. Special rates families. Telephone 67357.



People hoping to set the world on fire often begin by burning midnight oil.

## THE SEASON

FOR

LIGHTER GREY and  
CREAM FLANNELS

IS HERE.

A DOUBLE SHIPMENT OF CREAM  
DOE-FLANNEL TROUSERS COMPELS  
US TO SELL AT THE VERY LOW  
PRICE OF

**\$15.00 PER PAIR**

These are usually sold in London at 32/6. We are also retailing a very excellent range of Grey Flannels at \$9.50, which in view of the increase in Wool prices, cannot be repeated.

**BERNARDS' of HARWICH**  
Chater Road, HONGKONG

HUGHES & HOUGH  
LIMITED.

## PUBLIC AUCTION.

The Final Dividend declared for the Year ending 31st December 1933 at the rate of Three Pounds Sterling at exchange 1/5 8/8 is payable on and after the 26th February, 1934, at the Offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to apply for Warrants.

By Order of the  
Board of Directors,  
V. M. GRAYBURN,  
Chief Manager,  
Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN &  
MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that the THIRTY-SEVENTH ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING of Shareholders in the Company will be held in the Company's Board Room, 3rd Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, on Wednesday, 21st March, 1934, at NOON, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1933; electing Directors and Auditors and for the transaction of any other Ordinary business of the Company.

NOTICE is also hereby given that the TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from Monday, 12th March, 1934, until Wednesday, 21st March, 1934, both days inclusive, during which period no transfers of shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board,  
D. L. KING,  
Secretary,  
Hongkong, 26th February, 1934.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY  
OF CANTON, LTD.

NOTICE  
The Undersigned assumes Charge of this Society as General Manager as from TO-DAY.

By Order of the Board,  
A. W. HUGHES,  
General Manager,  
Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE  
CO., LTD.

NOTICE  
The Undersigned assumes Charge of this Company as General Manager as from TO-DAY.

By Order of the Board,  
A. W. HUGHES,  
General Manager,  
Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

THE CHINA FIRE INSURANCE  
CO., LTD.

NOTICE  
The Undersigned assumes Charge of this Company as General Manager as from TO-DAY.

By Order of the Board,  
A. W. HUGHES,  
General Manager,  
Hongkong, 24th February, 1934.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON  
WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE FORTY-SEVENTH ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on Friday, the 2nd March, 1934, AT NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1933.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Wednesday, the 21st February, 1934, to Friday, the 2nd March, 1934, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,  
F. H. CRAPNELL,  
Secretary,  
Hongkong, 13th February, 1934.

THE HONGKONG ROPE  
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fiftieth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the offices of the Company, 8A, Des Voeux Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong, on Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, at 11.30 o'clock a.m. for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1933, and to transact the ordinary business of the Company. The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Monday, 5th March, 1934, until Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,  
SHEWAN TOMES & CO.,  
General Managers,  
Hongkong, 21st February, 1934.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC  
CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-fifth Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December 1933 and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 3rd March to 14th March 1934, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the  
Board of Directors,  
GHB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.,  
Agents,  
Hongkong, 21st February, 1934.

THE "O" CLUB  
DES VOEUX ROAD.

AN EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING of the Members of the above-named Club will be held in the Clubroom on Thursday, 1st March, 1934, commencing at 9 p.m.

All members are requested to attend as the matter under discussion is of an urgent nature.

(Signed) W. RICHARDSON,  
Hon. Secretary.

## RACE HOLIDAYS.

The Exchange Banks will open at 9.30 a.m. and will close at 12 noon for the transaction of Public Business on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, the 26th, 27th and 28th February, 1934 (Race Meeting). Hongkong, 22nd February, 1934.

PAUL RENNET ET CIE,  
186-190, Nathan Road,  
Kowloon.

Race Gowns, "Josephine C" and Canadian Models, Also Tub Frocks.

## NOTICE.

The Stock Exchange will be closed at 12 Noon on the 26th, 27th and 28th February, Race Days.

By order of the Committee

VIVIAN BENJAMIN,  
Secretary.

## DIOCESAN BOYS SCHOOL.

Telephone 5777. P. O. Box 33.  
Headmaster:—C. B. R. Sargent, M.A.

Next term starts on Monday, March 5th.

Now boys should attend, for tests, on Saturday, March 3rd, at 10.00 a.m.

Entry forms and prospectuses may be obtained from the Headmaster.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON  
WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE FORTY-SEVENTH ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on Friday, the 2nd March, 1934, AT NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1933.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Wednesday, the 21st February, 1934, to Friday, the 2nd March, 1934, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,  
F. H. CRAPNELL,  
Secretary,  
Hongkong, 13th February, 1934.

THE HONGKONG ROPE  
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fiftieth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the offices of the Company, 8A, Des Voeux Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong, on Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, at 11.30 o'clock a.m. for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1933, and to transact the ordinary business of the Company. The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Monday, 5th March, 1934, until Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,  
SHEWAN TOMES & CO.,  
General Managers,  
Hongkong, 21st February, 1934.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC  
CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-fifth Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. & O. Building, on Wednesday, 14th March, 1934, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December 1933 and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 3rd March to 14th March 1934, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the  
Board of Directors,  
GHB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.,  
Agents,  
Hongkong, 21st February, 1934.

## THE "O" CLUB.

Union Ins., \$570 n.  
China Underwriters, \$1 1/2 n.  
China Fire, \$525 n.  
H.K. Fire Ins., \$283 n.  
International Assoc., \$10.20 n.

H.K. Realities, \$6.80 n.  
Asia Realtors, "A" Sh. \$149 n.  
Asia Realtors, "B" Sh. \$20 n.

Chinese Estates, \$87 n.  
China Estates, Sh. \$15 1/2 n.  
China Debenture, Sh. \$187 n.

China Estates, \$87 n.  
China Debenture, Sh. \$187 n.

H.K. Steamboats, \$12 1/2 n.  
Indo-Chinese (Pref.), \$30 n.

Indo-Chinese, (Def.), \$33 n.

Shells (Boiler), \$5 7/8 n.

Union Waterbotts, \$11 n.

Antamoks, 70 cts. n.

Balatoce, \$40 n.

Baguila Gold, 54 1/2 n.

Benguet, \$40 n.

Benguet Exploration, 30 cts. n.

Benguet Gold, 40 cts. n.

Big Wedge, 25 cts. n.

Gold Creek, \$4 1/2 n.

Ipo Mining, \$7 n.

Itogon, \$7 n.

Kailan, 26/9 n.

Langkata (Single), \$17 1/2 n.

S'hai Exports, Sh. \$4.50 n.

S'hai Loans, \$6 n.

Rauba, \$14 1/2 n.

Raubas, \$14 1/2 n.

Venz: Goldfields, \$6.50 n.

H.K. Wharves, \$118 1/2 b.

H.K. Docks, \$14 n.

S. China Motors A., \$2 n.

S. China Motors B., \$2 n.

Provident (old), \$2.60 b.

Providents (new), 80 cts. b.

Hongkewa, Sh. \$351 n.

New Engineering, Sh. \$6.60 n.

Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$145 n.

Cotton Mills, \$11.20 n.

Eno Cottons, Sh. \$13 1/2 b.

S'hai Cottons, Sh. \$119 n.

Zoong Singa, Sh. \$13 1/2 n.

Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$70 n.

H. and S. Hotels, \$6.50 n.

H.K. Lands, \$71 n.

H.K. Lands, \$24 n.

Constructions (new), 54 cts. n.

H. Ind. G. Bonds, 61 1/2 n.



HERE'S HEALTH!

IN A

WHITBREAD

At the Lunch Table, Whitbread's Pale Ale's brilliant amber clearness, delicate flavour and refreshing tone make it a universal favourite. It sharpens the appetite and aids the digestion. It can be served off the ice or at a natural temperature.

## WHITBREAD'S PALE ALE

### NINE INTERESTING RECORDS FROM THE MID-FEBRUARY "H.M.V." SUPPLEMENT

B-8078 *A Dream of Paradise* (Gray & Littleton) Walter Glynne  
*Old Rustic Bridge by the Mill* (Skelly) Walter Glynne

B-8080 *Sing me to sleep* (Greene) Essie Ackland  
*Whisper and I shall hear* (Piccolomini) Essie Ackland

B-8093 *I'll be Faithful* (Washington & Wrubell) Derickson and Brown  
*By a Waterfall* (Film—"Footlight Parade") Derickson and Brown

B-8090 *Turn back the Clock* (Parish & Perkins) Ramona & Her Grand Piano  
*Ah, the Moon is here* (Film—"Footlight Parade") Ramona & Her Grand Piano

B-8096 *Excuse me* (Day & Gibbons) Frances Day  
*Did you ever see a dream walking?* (Film—"Sitting Pretty") Frances Day

B-8097 *The First thing I know*—Piano Rale Da Costa  
*Did you ever see a dream walking?* (Film—"Sitting Pretty") Rale Da Costa

B-6442 *Heaven only knows*—Foxtrot Don Bestor & His Orchestra  
*That's me without you*—Foxtrot Don Bestor & His Orchestra

B-6440 *On a Steamer coming over*—Foxtrot Ray Noble's Orchestra  
*You ought to see Sally on Sunday*—F. T. (Film—"Aunt Sally") Ray Noble's Orchestra

B-6441 *Close your eyes*—Foxtrot Ray Noble's Orchestra  
*Did you ever see a dream walking?*—F. T. (Film—"Sitting Pretty") Ray Noble's Orchestra

Ask for a complete list—All prices reduced.

**S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.**  
 York Building, Chater Road.

## DELICIOUS

IS WHAT YOU'LL SAY, WHEN YOU  
 TASTE COFFEE MADE IN THE  
 ALL CLASS

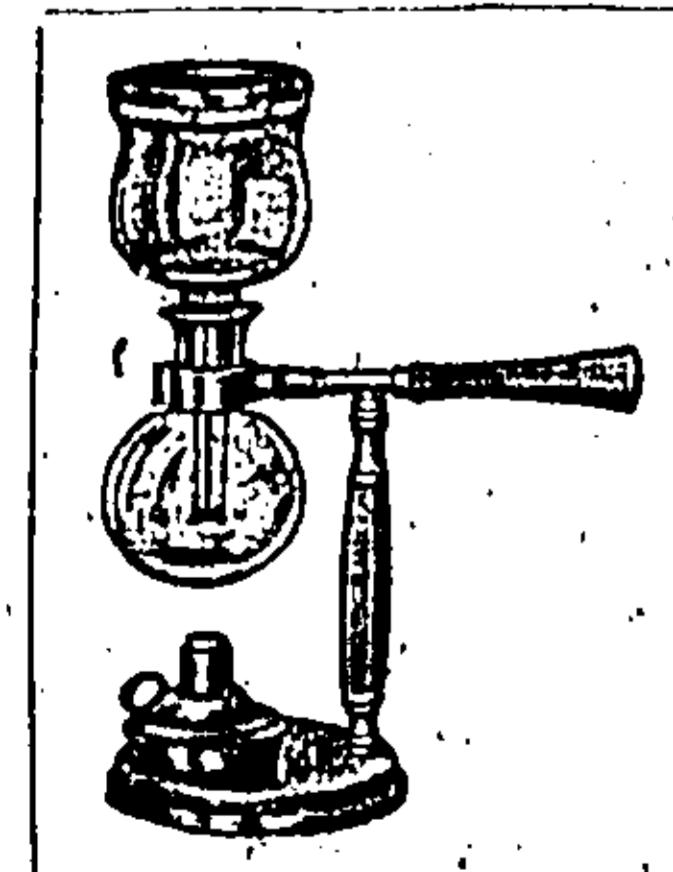
### "CONA" PERCOLATER

COMPLETE SET  
 Comprising  
 Glass Bowl  
 Glass Funnel and  
 Glass Spirit Lamp  
 with Nickel Plated  
 Metal Frame.

From \$22.50 SET

**LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.**

HARDWARE DEPARTMENT.



## CUT YOUR REPAIR BILLS!

USE "ALEMITE"  
 GREASE—  
 FITTINGS

"ALEMITE"  
 Gas-Co-Lator  
 IS A NECESSITY!  
 FIT ONE . . .  
 and PREVENT  
 CARBURETOR  
 TROUBLES  
 \$12.50 each

### HONG KONG HOTEL GARAGE

—Showroom—  
 Stubbs Road. Phone 27778-9.

Mr. & Mrs. S. S. PERRY.

7, The Peak.

### DEATH.

MORI—Hannosuke Mori, manager of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong, from pneumonia, at the Majima Hospital, on Saturday, February 24.

### The Hongkong Telegraph.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1934.

### THE BANK AND SILVER

Very definite dislike of the efforts being made to raise the price of silver was expressed in the Chairman's speech at the annual meeting of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. It is, indeed, clear that the Bank looks with disfavour on currency experiments of any kind, a circumstance which possibly explains the rather surprising disposition—adversely—to pre-judge the Roosevelt monetary policy before it has had a fair chance of justifying itself. The view was expressed that governmental action aimed at bringing about an artificial rise in silver prices is likely to do more harm than good to China. That, however, is a point on which there is room for considerable divergence of viewpoint. True, China's export trade would be adversely affected by any marked rise in the price of the white metal, but there are other factors which suggest that what is lost in one direction might be made up in another. First and foremost, a rise in the value of silver would tremendously lighten the burden of China's loan obligations. It would also enhance her purchasing power in respect of commodities which she has to import. Finally, if the view is correct that a rise in silver prices would represent a contribution towards eventual world trade improvement, China, like all other countries, would share in the beneficial effects. There will be general agreement that, from the standpoint of sound economics, all artificial measures—whether tariffs, quotas or other regulatory methods—are bad. The ideal still is, and must be, unfettered operation of the laws of supply and demand. But we are living under conditions in which it is deemed necessary to apply artificial measures for the purpose of securing a rise in commodity prices. There would thus seem no more reason why silver should be excluded from such measures than, say, rubber, tin, or tea. We can well believe that the present uncertainty, due to the possibility of sudden action in regard to silver, may make the position of the trader difficult and may add materially to the burden of the exchange

### NOTES OF THE DAY

#### BUDGET HINTS

Without giving away any secrets, Mr. Neville Chamberlain has plainly indicated the trend of his new Budget. There are to be no dramatics and no bids for popularity. The Imperialist section of the Tory Party, kept in check so long by financial stringency, are to be provided with a few plums in the form of increased votes for the lighting services. If there is anything left over after they have had their pick, there may be a chance for the taxpayer.

#### NO IMAGINATION

The prospect is not inspiring. It conforms to the stodgy, unimaginative methods typical of the present Government since their first grand abandonment of the gold standard. Financial stability has been achieved, the trade cycle has assumed an upward trend, now it is the turn of the "starved" services. And that is all there is to it. The opportunity to stimulate trade recovery by a reduction in the income tax is to be sacrificed to Militarism. Starved workers must wait upon "starved" defences, trade recovery upon Security. Grumblies would be fewer were there any sign of imagination in this particular sphere, but Mr. Chamberlain's scorn of the aeroplane compared with a cruiser sinks hope in that direction. Shipping is to be protected in the Seven Seas even if it is sunk by aerial bombardment on arrival in the Channel. There is going to be a strenuous fight around the Chancellor's next Budget, before it passes through the Commons.

#### OMINOUS REPORTS

There is something rather ominous about the reports of graft and double-dealing in the operations of the United States of the Civil Works Administration. They have been widespread enough to cause Department of Justice officials to investigate, and the story they tell is not exactly a pretty one. Public officials in some localities have put themselves on the CWA payrolls; in others they have connived at a squeeze whereby men employed under the CWA schemes had to surrender part of their pay; in others they have given jobs precisely as favours to friends and supporters at ludicrously high rates of pay. Part of the scandal is due to local political conditions, and part may be due to the federal administration's failure to proceed sharply enough against the spoils system. There still are too many men who see in government jobs a new opportunity to reward deserving party workers.

#### GRAVE DOUBTS

But, whatever the cause, the net effect is to raise grave doubts about the working-out of the vast programmes now being put into effect at Washington. No-one yet knows how far some of these programmes are going to go or how long they are going to last. Many people are convinced that some, at least, of the Roosevelt projects are profoundly unwise and ought to and will eventually be abandoned. But however opinion may run in those respects, one thing is obvious: Since the country is more or less committed to a trial of a vast extension of activity by the government, that trial ought to be as business-like and straightforward as is humanly possible. If it fails, it ought to fail because of its own inherent contradictions and not because of political ineptitude.

#### WEAK LINK IN CHAIN

What the Americans are getting now is a disconcerting hint that their political machinery is not robust enough to carry the load. If ugly graft, favouritism, self-seeking and plain, everyday inefficiency cannot be kept out of the operation of these projects, they have small chance of succeeding. No chain is any stronger than its weakest link. It is beginning to look as if the ordinary variety of politics is the weak link in the chain upon which the administration's experiments are pulling. If that link gives way, the experiments are very apt to collapse. Unk. indeed, the United States can root out political selfishness, stupidity, and chicanery out of such activities as the Civil Works Administration. President Roosevelt's plans will never be tested upon their merits.

banker. But this uncertainty is a temporary phase; it will disappear when the nature of America's action is disclosed. Thenceforth the position, so far as speculative activity is concerned, will be no worse than it now is. The whole issue boils down to the question of the desirability or otherwise of seeking to bring about higher commodity prices. If this is wise policy in prevailing conditions, there seems no real reason why silver should be specifically excluded from the experiments.

## THE PERILS OF FASCISM— IF YOUTH BUT KNEW.

By ROBERT BERNAYS, M.P.

there were ten million young men less in the world to be disciplined.

#### A POLICY FOR BRITAIN

"Work, not the dole," is the cry of the British Fascists. So it is in every party. But what steps would the Fascists take to provide employment? I know some of the methods elsewhere. Hitler has obtained half a million jobs to distribute among his followers by wholesale dismissal of Jews and the sons and grandsons of Jews. He has conscripted a civilian army and paid them a conscript wage, and then boasted of the decline in the unemployment figures.

"The end of flabbiness!" "The strong hand in India!" shriek the headlines of the Fascist Press. I wonder if the average Fascist has any conception of what an attempt to hold India against her will would mean. Between Bombay and the perilous North-West Frontier, where the bulk of our army are stationed to meet the menace of invasion, there are three thousand miles of communication to be protected. It is safe to leave those lines now almost unguarded, because the great majority of the Indian population acquiesce in the present system. They believe that real self-government is in their grasp.

Destroy that belief; bankrupt that good-will; rely on the naked power of force—and the Commander-in-Chief could no longer be responsible for the defence of India without heavy reinforcements and crushing new taxation. In addition we should have to employ those methods of barbarism that are inevitably under a military dictatorship.

I can well understand the attractions of Fascism to a certain type of youth—the appeal of the smart uniform, the semi-military discipline, the thrill of adventure, the sense of comradeship, the devotion to a cause outside mere self-interest. Many of these are wholesome instincts. Outlet can be found for them in a thousand ways in the various organisations of political, social, and indeed, if militarism has its attractions, the defence of the State.

In work of that kind they can be given free rein with advantage to the community. In Fascism they can only be pursued to its dishonour.

#### WHAT DO THEY MEAN?

What do the Fascists mean when they talk of discipline? They do not stop short at disciplining themselves; they are out to discipline their neighbours. The whole community is to be placed in a strait-jacket of their own construction.

They affirm the need of what they call the Corporate State. It is by the methods of the class war that they pursue it. They divide the country into those who believe in their policy and those who do not—and woe betide those who are on the wrong side of the gulf.

I saw the other day in the King's Road, Chelsea, a lorry load of Fascists. They were in uniform and the lorry was equipped as if by the Red Cross with stretchers and all the paraphernalia of first-aid appliances. They were setting off for a meeting in the East End.

Why the uniforms and why the ambulance? The answer is simple. They conceive themselves as an army and the platform as their battle ground, and where there is

(Continued on Next Column.)



"Is it because I'm not wealthy, Harriett?"

## The Very Idea!

### UNHAPPY VALLEY.

By Eddie "Hornfeathers" Kelly

JUST about this time of the year everyone's thoughts turn to the races.

In fact, every day this week will be race day.

You might think that we know very little about horse-racing. Nevertheless we are one of the very few people in Hongkong who have had a really successful career on the turf.

In 1932 we backed a horse for fifty cents each way with three runners, and it won at three to one on. We immediately invested our winnings and retired.

Races in Hongkong are held at Happy Valley, just across from the cemetery. This is the place where all the "dead uns" come from.

The first race was held in Hongkong in 1845, and a lot of money was placed on the favourite, which came in in 1847 and was promptly disqualified for being over age.

Happy Valley is about 1½ miles from the city going out and about 6 miles coming back, if you have to walk after the last race.

Soldiers and sailors take a lot of interest in racing in Hongkong and many naval officers own horses. When they win it is, of course, a case of the race to the fleet.

Other people who take interest in racing in Hongkong are His Excellency the Governor, members of the Legislative Council and the parl-mutuel.

Judging by some of the dividends, the parl-mutuel takes the largest interest of all—about 50 per cent, we would say. We have never discovered why it is called a mutuel, unless it's because we give and it takes.

Strange things have happened during race week in Hongkong. Five years ago Robert MacWhirter dreamt that a horse named Loch Ness Monster would win. To everybody's surprise it didn't, being no horse of that name in the race.

It is also a strange coincidence that in Hongkong, no horse has yet won the Derby, the Cup, the Griffen's Plate, the Attaboy Shield, the Treveesa Trophy and the Cricket Interpol in the same year. Probably this is because Hongkong horses are usually so badly educated. It will probably surprise most of our readers to hear that Trentham, last year's Derby winner, can neither read nor write.

What with admission charges of \$4.40, the Race Club is faced with the serious problem of stopping gate crashers this year. The favourite-trick is for the gate crasher to announce himself as the Aga Khan. His Ex. the Governor, Edward Kelly or Sir Thomas Southorn.

Owing to the present financial situation, we have regretfully decided that we will not visit Happy Valley racecourse this year. If, however, the parl-mutuel is prepared to lay the odds to empty beer bottles, our shirt, trousers, buttons and sew on, we might reconsider our decision.

Admittedly there would be difficulties if this form of barter was universally adopted. Mr. Thomson, the Secretary of the Dairy Farm, for instance, would have to calculate what a 10 per cent. dividend on two bottles of milk, one meat pie and a ham sandwich would come to.

Fighting there will be wounds. The Fascists leave on their speaking campaigns a trail of smashed furniture and broken heads. They have introduced into politics a ferocity that is un-British and is horribly dangerous.

#### A DELIBERATE PLAN.

I believe it to be deliberate. It was the tactics employed in Germany. The Nazis stung the Communists into retaliation. They created the atmosphere of the class war, and then were able to come in as the saviours of Society from the civil strife that they themselves had stirred up.

If a young Britisher responds to the more vicious appeals of Fascism let him at least realize what he is doing. He is enlisting in an attack on freedom in this country and every institution which has made it morally great and economically powerful, and he will be compelled to conduct it by methods that are alien to every tradition of tolerance and fair play.

He thinks now that he has discovered something that has all the excitement of war without any of its dangers. He will find that he has achieved both, and that the conflict will be made more horrible than any upon which he could possibly engage, for it will begin among his own people.

## VIOLENT GALES LASH U.S.A.

### HAVOC-WREAKING SNOWSTORMS

### WILD WEATHER

New York, Feb. 25. Another blinding snow-storm which began at mid-day to-day across the Eastern States has lashed itself into a violent gale in New England.

The fierce blizzard is threatening serious damage in the State, where the snow from last Tuesday's heavy snow-storm is still piled high.

All traffic has been completely disorganized over a wide area. Some of the roads are feet deep in snow. All air mail services have had to be cancelled.

Many Long Island families are still snowed-in by the previous storm and the appearance of the new blizzard preventing efforts to release them, threatens an acute food and fuel shortage.—Reuter.

### 18 INCHES IN ILLINOIS.

A fall of 18 inches of snow is recorded in Illinois and 16 inches in West Virginia.

A woman was frozen to death in Philadelphia.

Winds of tornado force have been experienced in Mississippi, Georgia and Alabama. Eight people have been killed and 12 injured, while many properties have been destroyed.

### AIR LINER'S PLIGHT.

One of many aeroplanes searching the storm-swept Wasatch Mountains sighted an air liner which had been missing since it left Salt Lake City on Friday in a blinding snow-storm, carrying eight passengers.

The airman described it lying on top of a canyon, but he could not determine whether or not it was wrecked.—Reuter.

## CHIEF JUSTICE WELCOMED

### SUPREME COURT CEREMONY

Mr. A. D. A. MacGregor, the new Chief Justice of the Colony, took his seat for the first time at the Supreme Court this morning when almost every member of both branches of the legal profession were present to welcome him.

Accompanied by the Puisne Judge, Mr. R. E. Lindsell, and Mrs. MacGregor, His Lordship was addressed by the Attorney General, Hon. Mr. C. G. Alabaster, in a speech of congratulation on his appointment.

### SPEECH OF WELCOME.

Mr. Alabaster said:—"May it please your Lordship, on this the first occasion upon which your Lordship is presiding in this Court, permit me, on behalf of both branches of the legal profession in this Colony, to offer a warm welcome and our hearty congratulations on your appointment, after a distinguished career in other Colonies, to the high and responsible office of Chief Justice of Hongkong."

"It has fallen to my lot to participate in similar welcomes to three of your Lordship's predecessors and I feel confident that the happy relations subsisting between Bench and Bar, which have been such a distinguishing feature of the practice in these Courts, will continue under your Lordship's guidance and direction."

### JUDGE'S REPLY.

His Lordship replied:—"I am profoundly grateful to you for the many kind remarks you have made on behalf of both branches of the legal profession in Hongkong, as I take my seat in this Court. I realize to the full how great is the responsibility which devolves upon me as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and it will be my earnest endeavour at all times to uphold the very high traditions it has won, and deservedly won, in this Colony; and in that endeavour I can count with every confidence on the full co-operation of every member of the Bar and the solicitors practising in this Court. I thank you very sincerely." The Court then rose.

## ROOSEVELT POLITICAL WORRIES

### AVOIDING BATTLE WITH CONGRESS

### TARIFF CONTROL CONTROVERSY

(Special to "Telegraph")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Messages Ordinance, 1881. Received, February 25, 1934, 8.37 a.m.)

Washington, Feb. 25. The troubled international outlook, including Europe and the Far East, is causing the Administration much anxiety and influencing its policy in many directions.

Caution, for instance, is being exercised in initiating any moves in Congress which might serve to aggravate the situation, and for this reason, it is likely that the war debt and World Court issues will not reach Congress at the present time, perhaps not even during the present Session.

### TARIFF PROPOSALS.

Some recommendations on tariffs may be forthcoming shortly though there is agitation for delay. Some people believe that the President is withholding his proposed Tariff Message because he does not want to provide any more controversial matters which might delay the session of Congress beyond June 1 at the latest.

Republican opposition to the assignment of powers by Congress to President Roosevelt to negotiate reciprocal trade agreements would most likely prolong the session to a very considerable and undesirable extent.

### STOCK MARKET CONTROL.

Observers predict a wide revision of the Stock Exchange Regulation Bill.

Mr. E. A. Pierce, the head of the country's largest "wire-house," said that the New York Stock Exchange could have averted the 1929 debacle by raising its margin requirements.

He suggests minimum deposit of \$2,000 for opening a stock account, but he questions the wisdom of placing the control of the stock exchange with the Federal Trade Commission.—United Press.

### ROUND-TABLE PARLEY.

Washington, Feb. 25.

A more liberal commercial policy, according to Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, may be expected to result from the round-table conference being held today between President Roosevelt and his trade advisers, amongst whom an acute difference of opinion exists.

The conference has been called to reconcile this difference and to evolve a definite and comprehensive foreign trade policy, aimed at increasing exports.

### REACHING CLIMAX.

The conference will also discuss the question of asking Congress for authority to negotiate reciprocal tariff agreements, particular attention being given to war debts.

Financial and political circles are not surprised at the decision to call the conference, in view of the feeling that the tariff question is rapidly reaching a climax upon the question as to whether or no prices can be held to their present level without some stimulant.—Reuter.

### STREET COOLIES' QUARREL

### ONE INJURED WITH PEN-KNIFE

On a charge of assault on a street coolie, Pau Pun, another street coolie, Pun Shui, 45, was discharged by Mr. Balfour in the Central Police Court this morning, the complainant, a native of Macao, being absent. The police stated they were unable to trace the man after his discharge from hospital, as he had no fixed place of abode here.

It was explained that the complainant received a pen-knife injury in the back and was sent to the Government Civil Hospital on Saturday. The doctor receiving the patient apparently did not enter in his papers that he would be needed by the police to attend Court, and he was discharged yesterday. The injury was not serious.

## PROBATE GRANTS

### ESTATE OF LATE LADY CHOW

Lady Chow, otherwise known as Chow Ip-shi, nee Yip Kwan-ching, wife of Sir Shouson Chow, left local estate valued at \$13,400, letters of administration to which have been granted to her husband. Deceased, who lived at Pine Villa, Aberdeen, died on August 17, 1933.

Chan Wun-chang, aged 64, late of 131, Caine Road, died on December 11, 1933, leaving \$7,000 local estate, probate of which was granted to the widow, Leung Ching-king. On returning from America where he had been educated, deceased was so struck by what he described as the moral degeneration of his fellow-countrymen that he established Confucian academies at various places including Peking and Hongkong, the latter being the largest and most successful academy.

Charles Joseph Mourenoux, the Peninsula Hotel cook whose disappearance whilst insane four years ago led to a successful application at the local Supreme Court for leave to presume his death, left \$5,800 local estate.

Letters of administration have been granted to Mr. M. H. Turner, solicitor.

Charles Arnold, Inspector of Federated Malay States Railways, died at Kuala Lumpur on December 30, 1932, leaving local estate sworn under \$13,300. Letters of administration with the will annexed have been granted to Mr. D. J. Lewis, solicitor.

### OTHER ESTATES.

William Grantham, engineer of the Royal Naval Dockyard, died intestate at the Government Civil Hospital on April 11, 1933, leaving local estate sworn under \$600. Letters of administration have been granted to Mr. A. E. Morrison, foreman at the Dockyard, for the use and benefit of the widow, Gladys Blanche Grantham, of Grove Road, Southgate.

Mrs. Janet Hutchison, or McCullum, widow, of 60, Bracefield Avenue, Dunfermline, Scotland, died on January 16, 1933, leaving local estate sworn under \$3,200. Confirmation of the executor of the will was re-sealed on the petition of Mr. E. S. C. Brooks, solicitor.

### STOCK MARKET CONTROL.

Observers predict a wide revision of the Stock Exchange Regulation Bill.

Mr. E. A. Pierce, the head of the country's largest "wire-house," said that the New York Stock Exchange could have averted the 1929 debacle by raising its margin requirements.

He suggests minimum deposit of \$2,000 for opening a stock account, but he questions the wisdom of placing the control of the stock exchange with the Federal Trade Commission.—United Press.

### ROUND-TABLE PARLEY.

Washington, Feb. 25.

A more liberal commercial policy, according to Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, may be expected to result from the round-table conference being held today between President Roosevelt and his trade advisers, amongst whom an acute difference of opinion exists.

The conference has been called to reconcile this difference and to evolve a definite and comprehensive foreign trade policy, aimed at increasing exports.

### REORGANISATION OF CONTROL

(Special to "Telegraph")

Shanghai, Feb. 26. Chinese public discussions are centred on the question raised by some influential quarters as to the advisability of rehabilitating the Kuomintang Party by restoring the Presidency system in place of the committee system.

The vesting of control in a committee has been adopted ever since the death of Dr. Sun Yat-Sen, and it is interesting to speculate as to who would be appointed President.

Many Kuomintang branches at home and abroad have lately wired to the Central Kuomintang Headquarters expressing their approval of the suggested change, which they believe necessary if party discipline and organisation have to be restored.—Central News.

Shanghai, Feb. 26. Mr. Sun Fo, returning here after a tour of sight-seeing at Wusih, denied a report that decision had been taken on the restoration of the Presidency system in the Kuomintang Party.—Central News.

Training Course: Part II.—All recruits of the Indian Company residing at Kowloon will attend 3, Chi Woo Street, Kowloon on Wednesday, February 28th at 17.30 hours for instruction.

All recruits of the Indian Company residing at Hongkong will attend Chinese Company Headquarters, 17, Queen's Road Central, on Thursday, March 1st at 17.30 hours for instruction.

### U.S. GOVERNMENT POLICY

(Special Duty.—Members of the Flying Squad who are detailed for duty at the Races will parade at Central Police Station on the following days February 26th, 27th, 28th, and March 3rd at 10.15 hours.

### EMERGENCY UNIT RESERVE.

Strength.—Constable R. 430 W. J. Ctrn and R. 437 M. C. Yatshli have been struck off the strength of the Emergency Reserve as from 17th February, 1934.

N. C. Or. Drill.—A N. C. Or. Drill will be carried out on Friday, March 2nd at 17.30 hours at No. 2 Police Station Dress optional.

(Sgt.) D. L. KING.

D. S. P. (R.)

## GERMANY EN FETE

### FOURTEENTH NAZI ANNIVERSARY

### PRE-WAR DAYS RIVALLED

Berlin, Feb. 25. Scenes of pre-war military splendour marked the celebrations to-day in connection with the fourteenth anniversary of the foundation of the Nazi Party.

Dense crowds during the morning watched a great procession of Nazi storm-troops, the Reichswehr and the Steel Helmets from the Unter den Linden to the Lustgarten, where seven thousand swore an oath of allegiance to Herr Hitler.

The ceremony was carried out in traditional German fashion and was broadcast throughout Germany.

### WAR MEMORIES.

Afterwards another ceremony in honour of Germany's two million war dead, was held at the Opera House, attended by President von Hindenburg, Herr Hitler and the majority of members of the Cabinet.

General Blomberg, the Minister of Defence, in the course of speech, reaffirmed Germany's innocence of responsibility for causing the war.

Herr Hitler called for cheer for the "Eternal German Nation and its leader in the Great War, President von Hindenburg," after which, the aged President placed a wreath on the war memorial and reviewed the Reichswehr with Hitler and his Ministers.—Reuter.

### SOLEMN CEREMONIES.

(Special to "Telegraph")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Messages Ordinance, 1881. Received, February 25, 1934, 8.37 a.m.)

Berlin, Feb. 25. Parades and demonstrations with special church services were held all over Germany to-day in double observance of Heroic Memorial Day and the anniversary of the formation of the Nazi Party.

The Memorial Day services were the most solemn since the war.

Over a million Nazi office-holders swore allegiance to Herr Hitler gathered at meetings all over the Reich, the oath-taking being synchronised with the special Berlin ceremony by radio.—United Press.

### PREVENTS PYORRHEA

(Special to "Telegraph")

Shanghai, Feb. 26. Chinese public discussions are centred on the question raised by some influential quarters as to the advisability of rehabilitating the Kuomintang Party by restoring the Presidency system in place of the committee system.

The vesting of control in a committee has been adopted ever since the death of Dr. Sun Yat-Sen, and it is interesting to speculate as to who would be appointed President.

Many Kuomintang branches at home and abroad have lately wired to the Central Kuomintang Headquarters expressing their approval of the suggested change, which they believe necessary if party discipline and organisation have to be restored.—Central News.

### CHINESE—ENGLISH EDITION OF THE "RADIATION" COOKERY BOOK

CONTAINING SOME HUNDREDS  
OF RECIPES.

THIS BOOK (OR THE EDITION  
IN ENGLISH ONLY) WILL BE  
GIVEN  
AWAY  
FREE

TO ALL PURCHASERS OF THE  
"FRONTLINE" "NEW WORLD"  
COOKER OR ANY OTHER "NEW  
WORLD" COOKER.

### COPIES ALSO ON SALE AT OUR SHOWROOMS AND OFFICES.

CHINESE—ENGLISH EDITION . . . . . \$2.

ENGLISH EDITION . . . . . \$1.

### HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

Works and Offices—West Point.

Central Showroom—Gloucester Building.

Kowloon Showroom—246, Nathan Road.

Telephone: 28181.

### WASHING FIGURED PEARL CREPE

DOUBLE WIDTH

\$1.50 per yd.

### KASHMIR SILK STORE

Opp. Queen's Theatre.

The Rev. Henry Wolfe Barnes, M.A. (Oxon), the newly appointed Assistant Chaplain of St. John's Cathedral, received his Licence of Doctor of Divinity from the Bishop of Victoria during the morning service at the Cathedral yesterday. The preacher was the Bishop of the Philippines Islands, while Dean Swann conducted the service.

The Empress of Britain, on her world tour, arrived at Singapore on Sunday. She is due in Hongkong on March 17th.

## DAZZLING FOOTBALL

CLUB HUMBLED  
BORDERERS IN THE FINAL  
REALLY FINE XI  
RESERVES MAKE IMPRESSION  
CLUB OUTPLAYED



Duncan, the Borderers' left wing about to shoot against the Club in the Shield match on Saturday. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

The Borderers' entry into the final of the Senior Shield, accomplished at the expense of the Club on Saturday was characteristic. They played tip top football smashing the civilian eleven to the tune of five goals to nil, and every goal out of the copy-book.

At no stage did the Club appear likely to avoid defeat, and only very occasionally in the first half did they threaten to score. As against this, the Borderers, all-powerful in defence and with forwards right on the target with every shot were good for a dozen goals, and it was only Rodger who stopped them.

A stranger to the Kowloon ground would have found it difficult to appreciate that the soldiers were below strength. The introduction of Herbert, Searle and Davies for Portey, Harris and Wallace, was an instant success, and the Borderers can now go forward with complete confidence in their attempt to record the triple triumph of winning the Charity Cup, Senior Shield and First Division.

All three reserves played with indomitable pluck and resource. Herbert led the forward very attractively. He was unselfish to a point of conceding openings which he himself might have turned to good advantage, and he skilfully tended his wings. In him the Borderers have an excellent deputy for Portey.

Searle, brought in to partner Mathias, also concentrated on nursing his colleagues, and Mathias has never been better served. Searle worked like a trojan, and was never out of his depth.

Davies, tenacious and determined, took over Wallace's duties with distinction. His tackling was splendidly timed, and once he had settled down to the pace set by his colleagues, he revealed qualities of a really good half-back.

## SOLID PHALANX.

The rest of the team played as they have done now for the last three months. The defence presented a solid phalanx, Mullane and Morrison covering each other with perfect judgment. Mullane was slightly the better of the two, his headwork and fine length kicking being features.

Smith was called upon to clear three hard drives, and this he accomplished calmly and efficiently. Other than this he was forced to spend most of his time loaning up against the goal post, and watching his forwards indulge in shooting practice.

Jones, who with Lee Kwock-wai of South China, ranks as the best left half in the Colony, played faultless football to shatter the Club right wing. The ubiquitous Podmore was equally as prominent in the middle.

## SPECTACULAR MATHIAS.

Up forward Mathias played a spectacular game on the right wing, finding no difficulty in eluding Duncan and Strange, and offering his inside men plenty of chances with some ideal centres. He worked hard for his goal, and when it came, it typified the game he had played throughout the afternoon. Beating Strange for possession he ran in and drove past Rodger with only two feet of the goal at his disposal, the ball rocking the roof of the net.

Hazlewood had a good afternoon, for in addition to scoring three goals, he distributed the ball well, offering Duncan plenty of openings, which the winger did not always make full use of. But the forward line was a thoroughly good combination, and a continuance of current form will bring its own reward.

The Club contrasted unfavourably. Skinner was sorely missed from the intermediate line, where Boyd was rather outclassed and certainly outpaced. Robertson was the best of a not very formidable half back line and his shining moments were mostly confined to defensive play.

Both Hynes and Strange were rather vague in their attempts to frustrate the soldiers' attack. Strange was thorough-going all afternoon, but never settled down

## How They Stand In The Tables

## EFFECT OF WEEK END GAMES

The following are the results of the week-end Shield and league football, together with the latest league tables for the second and third divisions.

## SENIOR SHIELD.

(Semi-Finals).  
Borderers 5 H.K. Club 0  
South China 3 St. Joseph's 1

## JUNIOR SHIELD.

(Semi-final).  
S. China "B" 1 R. Artillery 7  
League Table.

## Goals.

P. W. D.	L. F.	A. Pts.					
South China	15	12	0	3	48	13	24
Lincoln Regt.	16	10	3	3	49	31	23
Navy	16	9	3	4	54	21	21
Borderers	16	10	1	5	46	20	21
R.A.	16	8	1	7	28	20	17
H.K.F.C.	15	6	1	8	25	18	13
Young Indiana	13	4	1	8	21	42	9
Athletic	14	2	1	11	20	53	5
Kowloon F.C.	15	1	1	13	18	57	3

## HONGKONG LEAGUE

(Second Division).  
Lincolns 2 Borderers 2  
Lincoln Regt. 2 R.A.S.C. 1

\* Not played.

## League Table.

## Goals.

P. W. D.	L. F.	A. Pts.					
Lincoln Regt.	18	18	0	0	77	7	36
South China	15	10	2	3	29	20	22
Borderers	15	9	1	5	50	27	19
Recruit	16	6	3	7	42	46	15
R.A.S.C.	12	6	2	4	17	21	14
R.M.C.	16	5	4	7	28	34	14
Radio	13	2	4	7	11	38	8
R.A.F.	15	3	1	11	21	31	7
R.E.	11	2	3	6	10	26	7
University	13	0	2	14	11	52	3

## to give of his best.

Rodger alone stood between the Borderers and a huge score. The custodian, early in the limelight with several clearances due to magnificent anticipation, improved as the game wore on, and in the second half, when his charge was literally besieged, gave his best display for a long time.

With Hill doing everything wrong and being right out of things, the Club right wing offered little danger, whilst Fowler was equally impotent on the opposite flank. Davies and Mullane easily frustrating his somewhat elementary attempts to break through.

Howe, up to the time of being crooked, was lively, and twice in the first half caused the Borderers some anxiety with bursts down the middle of the field. He alone looked capable of scoring goals, but an unfortunate foot injury rendered him a mere passenger in the second period of the game.

Ernest Strange plodded along, full of spirit, but rather wild in passing and shooting. He missed two glorious opportunities of netting, the second being the result of an attempt to break the back of the net instead of contenting himself with placing the ball. He had only Smith to beat a few yards from goal, but he fired straight at the custodian who cleverly negotiated the shot.

The Borderers were two up at half time, and fully deserved the advantage. Herbert obtained the first goal, a clever left footed hook shot beating Rodger. Hazlewood, rushing in at the psychological moment converted a corner standing right beside the far upright for the second.

After the interval there was only one team in it. Hazlewood got another, then Mathias his "rocket" goal and finally Hazlewood a very nice goal this.

## ment of South China's offensives.

Dave Leonard was closely watched, whilst neither Rocha nor Sabban could make any impression against Leung In-chun. Lee Kwock-wai probably had the most difficult task in holding up the Ward-B. Gosano wing, but although sometimes outwitted, stuck to Gosano like a terrier and finally removed the winger's sting.

It is not often that Fung King-cheung is to be found wanting, but the fact remains that he was the one weak link in an otherwise brilliant attack. He rarely had the better of Beltrao, and only covered up an afternoon of errors by keeping Yeung Shui-yeung fairly well supplied on the right wing.

## BRAINY TAM.

Tam Kong-pink was the brains of the attack. His goal was a typical effort, and after this he proceeded to mystify St. Joseph's roarrayard with some clever passing and intricate footwork. He

## FEATURES SHIELD MATCHES

## NA AT THEIR BEST TO ST. JOSEPH'S DISPLAY UNDER RATHER CULT CONDITIONS

## DRASTIC BUT FORWARD FINISHING POWERS

## MASTERLY IN DEFENCE: TAM KONG RAINS OF CHINESE ATTACK

(By "Veritas").

which thrilled the spectators for 80 minutes, a storm which changed the atmosphere of the city to amusement as the players slithered across the ground, made yesterday's Senior Shield semi-final between Na and St. Joseph's one of the most entertaining

on. was always striving to give Pau a chance to break through, and when he and Tay Qua-tong were on the move, things invariably happened.

Pau led the line with customary skill and forcefulness. His two goals were masterly, the second in particular. He rounded A. V. Gosano after a race for the ball and then banged in a shot which Marques never saw. Pau kept his wings well supplied with long passes which immediately threw Sousa and Gosano on the defensive, and taking everything into consideration these two players emerged from a trying ordeal with credit.

Young Shui-yeung found lack of weight and inches a handicap against the determined Elms and Gosano, but the little winger accomplished a lot of excellent work, and was an important mechanism in the forward line machinery.

St. Joseph's played hard football and were full of courage. A. V. Gosano, Sousa and Marques offered a fine resistance, the first named delighting with some clearances which had their echo in the display of Li Tin-sang. Sousa, although sometimes beaten by the quickness of Tam and Tay, kept a cool head and was not guilty of any blunders. Marques, given no chance of preventing any of the three goals, saved his side from a heavier deficit with some extremely fine clearances.

WELL PLAYED ELMS.

The opening exchanges were all in favour of South China, who set a terrific pace, passing almost as hard as they shot, and moving the ball from wing to wing with ideal precision. The tactics rattled St. Joseph's, and it came as no surprise when the Chinese took the lead through Tam Kong-pink, who headed a delightful goal.

This steadied up the Saints, who through their right wing raided the South China citadel. Ward

and Gosano were prominent with some good movements, but they lacked support in the middle. The football improved as the game progressed, and both teams, playing at top-speed, kept the spectators on tip-toes of excitement and anticipation.

South China, just a shade quicker in moving the ball, were slightly the more dangerous in attack, but they failed again to penetrate the Saints' goal before the interval.

It was after Pau Ka-ping had scored a glorious goal to put his team two up, that St. Joseph's were given their real opportunities.

The rain increased and the heavy state of the ground made it difficult for the light-weighted Chinese to maintain a footing.

Leonard and Rocha both missed easy chances by failing to shoot,

and South China returned to the attack to see Pau obtain his second and put the Chinese three ahead.

This was the signal for the rain to fall torrents, and conditions were made very unpleasant.

But the players stuck to their task providing several amusing mishaps, and it was during this period that Sabban broke through whilst the Chinese were appealing for offside, hit the cross-bar, and Leonard scored from the rebound.

THE DOUBLETS.

The second match was in quite a different category. The players were Lau Fook-ling and Chan Chi-cheung, who played against Lai Kwong-tsun and Liu Yat-fong. Lai Kwong-tsun holds the championship for last year in Canton.

At first it appeared that the two pairs were the stronger pair, would take

all the first three sets, thus obviating the necessity of playing

(Continued on Page 9).



Rodger, Club goalkeeper, who saved his side from a much heavier defeat, clearing with Haslewood, Borderers inside left in close attendance. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

## CYCLIST'S FINE RECORD

## LEADING RIDER IN COLONY

## CAREER OF MR. H. A. KEATES

The already lengthy cycling career of Mr. H. A. G. Keates, the well-known English cyclist now residing in Hongkong would be distinguished even by which section of its variety of the branches of cycling was examined separately.

Starting at the age of 4 under the guidance and care of his father, who also provided strong competition in his youthful days, Keates built up his stamina and speed steadily, until at the age of 17 won his first race, a midget track event at the Morris Motors sports at Cowley Oxon.

After a few other track events had been ridden with consistent success in the same year, Keates turned his attention to the sport of unplaced road racing, and in 1928 won his first event of this type over 25 miles with the Oxford City Road Club. At the end of that season he was chosen as a representative of his Club in an annual inter-club Championship which, on that occasion the Oxford City Road Club was successful in record time. For five consecutive years Keates has been selected for this event despite the strong competition offered by new riders, only his coming East putting an end to the sequence.

## RECORD MILEAGE.

It was not however, in the actual road sport of road-racing that Keates chiefly distinguished himself in 1928, but in covering 22,403 miles during that year. This proved to be the highest mileage recorded in Great Britain during that period, this being followed up the following year by a total of 17,088, the drop being explained by the fact that he enlisted for duty with the Royal Army Service Corps in August 1929.

Again this proved to be the highest mileage covered during the year, and Keates then seized the opportunity offered in the forces of ample time for sport by toppling the list in 1930 (20,688 miles, 1931, 20,241) and for the second consecutive year beat all known totals in 1932 with 31,015. This compared favourably with A. H. Humbert's professional total in the same period of 30,007 especially as Humbert's total contained no racing experience whilst Keates in 1932 had a most successful season.

In all during twenty years of cycling this rider has now covered a total of over 100,000 miles which includes 719 days in which over 100 miles were covered, the highest day being 343 miles in 1930.

In 1929 he began to show a great improvement in racing and with the Oxonians C. C. lowered both club and course 26 miles records.

His racing career for that season was shortly afterwards curtailed by his enlistment, but he had sufficiently regained his form in 1930 to win another 50-mile race in May on the same course in 21,948. Being stationed at Aldershot, however, most of his racing was done under the colours of the Farnborough (Hants) C. C. Of eight events ridden in 1930 and 1931 with this Club Keates proved victorious in all, and broke the club and course records in three of them, which times have yet to be beaten.

## INTERNATIONAL SUCCESSES.

The year 1932 proved an outstanding period for in addition to again beating his year's mileage figures, Keates was consistently successful through the whole of the racing season, winning events in both England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. Out of 19 races Keates figured at the head of the awards list 10 times, led the Northern Ireland team to a record victory over the South, and the Northern Cycling club teams in their three victories in the three open championships in Northern Ireland, and also the Oxford City Road Club's teams in the Swindon and Vegetarian Open 50 miles races in September.

Keate's departure for Shanghai from Belfast early in 1933 was greatly regretted by his home associates, but Ireland's loss was China's gain, as will be seen from the following.

## FORMS SHANGHAI WHEELERS.

In April, 1933, the Shanghai Wheelers owed its commencement to the efforts of Mr. Keates who used to the full all the experiences gained by him in his association with home clubs. With very little assistance, and against the general sporting lethargy existing in Shanghai, Keates plodded on and in addition to leaving behind a most prosperous organisation, promoted by his Club, and also encouraged the establishment of unplaced road records. Before leaving Shanghai, despite some good opposition, Keates had regained all records, and now holds on to 100 miles, the latter being only 44 minutes slower than the British records held by F. W. Southall. Through riding for less than eight months of the year, in the adverse conditions at Shanghai, he wound up the year with a fine total of 14,172 miles, this including 47 centuries.

Once again his outstanding all-round abilities were a keen loss to his club when he left Shanghai for Hongkong during

## ARSENAL REVEAL SECRET LA

## RECAPTURE BEST FORM TO WIN LEADERSHIP

## RESULTS SHAKE FOUNDATIONS OF THE PROPHETS

## AMAZING COUPS EFECTED BY VISITING TEAMS

(By "The Pilgrim")

A remarkable reversal in football fortunes was witnessed with the mid-week and Saturday's engagements, Arsenal revealing a hitherto latent reserve which has carried them to the top of the League table for the second time this season.

Derby at home were unable to resist the improved Wednesday challenge and had to be content with a division of points on the Basball ground, this leaving the Rams two points behind the Londoners. By winning at Newcastle the Highbury men have certainly justified their reputation as points collectors though great personal credit goes to great personal credit goes to Beasley, their outside left, who scored the only goal by a clever feint. Moss brought off some splendid saves.

Winning by the single goal against Huddersfield, Leicester had to thank the sun for temporarily blinding the visiting goalkeeper, Turner, when dealing with a high shot. Turner misjudged and though Huddersfield bombarded the home goal most of the match they could not gain an equaliser.

## PRESTON'S COME-BACK.

Tottenham shared a goalless draw with Portsmouth at White Hart Lane though they lost the services of Nichol who was injured on the head while playing at right-half. Not for the first time, the "Spurs" felt the disadvantage of Hunt's short stature in dealing with high passes across the goal-mouth.

Scoring in the first minute made things appear too easy for Aston Villa and Johnson, the Stoke winger went through their complacent defences twice to secure both points.

Preston's come-back reached the heights of form when the Club took a brace from Bolton on the Bolton ground and moved up to third place in the League. Despite a penalty award in their favour Bolton could not hit the net and they failed to reply to the visitors' two goals.

Hugh Gallagher of Chelsea was about to equalise against Middlesbrough in the closing stages of the match when he was fouled. A penalty kick was given in the last minute and the equaliser was obtained.

Norwich were lucky to get away with their home win against Queen's Park who missed three golden opportunities of scoring. For the Canaries, Warne crowned a brilliant run with a goal.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Aston Villa	1	Stoke	2
Blackburn	1	Wednesday	1
Derby	3	Manchester C. I.	1
Leeds	3	Huddersfield	0
Leicester	1	Sunderland	2
Liverpool	1	Cheltenham	2
Middlesbrough	2	Arsenal	1
Newcastle	0	Southport	1
Sheffield U.	3	Wolves	1
Tottenham	0	Portsmouth	0
Tottenham	1	Birmingham	2

## League Table.

Arsenal	30	17	6	50	29	41
Derby	30	15	9	65	31	39
Leeds	30	16	6	60	33	36
Leicester	31	16	6	55	40	35
Liverpool	31	14	5	53	50	33
Middlesbrough	30	12	4	53	58	30
Newcastle	31	14	5	52	54	31
Sheffield U.	30	12	4	51	40	32
Tottenham	30	12	8	50	47	32
West Brom.	30	12	8	50	47	32
Wednesday	30	12	8	49	43	32
Manchester C. I.	30	12	8	49	43	32
Leeds	30	11	9	60	40	31
Leicester	30	11	9	60	40	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	60	40	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leicester	30	11	9	58	37	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	58	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leicester	30	11	9	58	37	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	58	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leicester	30	11	9	58	37	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	58	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leicester	30	11	9	58	37	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	58	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leicester	30	11	9	58	37	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	58	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leicester	30	11	9	58	37	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	58	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leicester	30	11	9	58	37	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	58	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leicester	30	11	9	58	37	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	58	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leicester	30	11	9	58	37	31
Liverpool	30	11	9	58	37	31
Middlesbrough	30	11	9	58	37	31
Newcastle	30	11	9	58	37	31
Sheffield U.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Tottenham	30	11	9	58	37	31
West Brom.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Wednesday	30	11	9	58	37	31
Manchester C. I.	30	11	9	58	37	31
Leeds</						



A Unique Opportunity of Travelling in the

## EMPEROR OF BRITAIN

THE WORLD'S WONDER SHIP

Size — Speed — Space

Transitory from Hong Kong—March 21st for Shanghai, Chinwangtung (Peiping), Kobe, from Yokohama, April 11th visiting Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco April 20, Los Angeles (San Pedro), Balboa, Cristobal, Havana, New York May 14, thence to Cherbourg arriving Southampton May 21st

OR

## TRANS-PACIFIC SAILINGS

Steamers Hong Kong Shanghai Nagasaki Kobe Yokohama Honolulu Victoria Vancouver Victoria  
Emp. of Canada Mar. 9 Mar. 11 Leave Arrive Leave Leave Leave Mar. 16 Mar. 15 Mar. 23 Mar. 29  
Emp. of Russia Mar. 23 Mar. 25 Mar. 27 Mar. 29 Mar. 31 Mar. 9  
Emp. of Japan Apr. 6 Apr. 8 Apr. 11 Apr. 13 Apr. 19 Apr. 24  
Emp. of Asia Apr. 20 Apr. 22 Apr. 24 Apr. 26 Apr. 29 Apr. 7  
Emp. of Canada May 4 May 6 May 9 May 11 May 18 May 23  
Emp. of Russia May 18 May 20 May 22 May 24 May 26 June 4  
Emp. of Japan June 1 June 3 June 6 June 8 June 16 June 20

## TO MANILA

EMPEROR OF CANADA March 3rd.

## CANADIAN PACIFIC

Telephones: Passenger 20752. Freight 20042.

Canton Agents: JARDINE MATHESON &amp; CO., LTD.



General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the CUNARD LINE.

San Francisco via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.  
Asama Maru ..... Wed., 7th Mar. at 10 a.m.  
Taio Maru ..... Wed., 21st Mar.  
Chichibu Maru ..... Wed., 4th April.  
Seattle & Vancouver.  
Helen Maru (starts from Kobe) Sat., 10th Mar.  
Hikawa Maru (starts from Kobe) Sat., 24th Mar.  
London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam via  
Singapore, Penang, Colombo & Suez.  
Kashima Maru ..... Sat., 3rd Mar.  
Yasukuni Maru ..... Fri., 16th Mar.  
Hakone Maru ..... Sat., 31st Mar.  
Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.  
Atsuta Maru ..... Sat., 24th Mar.  
Kamo Maru ..... Sat., 28th April.  
Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.  
Tokio Maru ..... Thurs., 1st Mar.  
Genoa Maru ..... Fri., 2nd Mar.  
South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.  
Bokuyo Maru ..... Mon., 26th Feb.  
New York via Panama.  
Asuka Maru ..... Tues., 27th Feb.  
Atago Maru ..... Thurs., 8th Mar.  
Lisbon Maru ..... Fri., 16th Mar.  
Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, Genoa & Valencia.  
Lyons Maru ..... Sat., 10th Mar.  
Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.  
Calcutta Maru ..... Thurs., 1st Mar.  
Tokushima Maru ..... Thurs., 8th Mar.  
Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama.  
Tango Maru (Kobe direct) ..... Tues., 27th Feb.  
Yamagata Maru ..... Tues., 27th Feb.  
Suwa Maru ..... Sat., 8th Mar.  
Cargo only.

For further information apply to:  
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.  
Tel. 80291. (private exchanges to all Depts.)



FRENCH MAIL STEAMERS.  
Sailings from Hongkong.

To SHANGHAI—KOBE.

To MARSEILLES via Suez  
Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti (Aden), Suez, Port-Said.

Felix Roussel ..... 9th Mar.  
Porthos ..... 26th Mar.  
Chenonceaux ..... 8th April.  
D'Artagnan ..... 22nd April.  
Athos II ..... 6th May.

We can issue through tickets to Egypt, Syrian ports, East Africa, Madagascar by transhipment on our mail steamers at Port-Said or Djibouti.

For full particulars, apply to:  
Cie. des MESSAGERIES MARITIMES  
Telephone: 26651.

3, Queen's Building.

Lowest  
Fares  
Ever  
Quoted

## P &amp; O BANKING CORPORATION LTD

Authorized Capital ..... £5,000,000  
Subscribed and Paid-up ..... £2,644,100  
Reserve Fund ..... £60,000

HEAD OFFICE—17-18, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3.  
WEST END BRANCH—14-16, Cockspur Street, London S.W.1.

BRANCHES—Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghai, Singapore,—In all the principal towns of the world.

General Exchange and Banking Business transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted, approved securities accepted. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.

SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES issued.  
PASSENGERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT for sums only on board P. & O. & H. L. Home Line steamers, and at Ports of Call. British Income Tax Recovered.

Execution of Trusts and Undertakings, W. J. WADDINGTON, Manager.

## THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid up) ..... £100,000,000  
Reserve Fund ..... £121,250,000

HEAD OFFICE—YOKOHAMA.

Branches and Agencies at

Alexandria Honolulu Hangon Rio de Janeiro  
Batavia Karachi Rio de Janeiro  
Berlitz Kobe San Francisco  
Calcutta London Seattle  
Canton Los Angeles Semarang  
Changchun Daikin Sydney  
Dairen Daikin Moji Sourabaya  
Fukien Nagasaki Sasebo  
(Mukden) Nagoya Tokyo  
Hamburg New York Tientsin  
Hangkong Osaka Tengtiao  
Harbin Paris Tengtiao  
Hongkong Peiping Tengtiao  
Interest allowed on Current accounts at rates to be obtained on application.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

H. MOBI Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1934.

## FORGOTTEN SWEETHEART

(Continued from Page 3.)

charm and her exasperating qualities at the same time.

His father said slowly, "She goes around with wild young men and the sister's been going around with another hard drinker. The newspaper says they were returning from a road house."

"I know," Bob protested. "But Joan isn't a wild sort—just a foolish kid."

"What about the parents?"

Feeling that he was damning John with every word, Bob answered, "The mother is fine, Dad. Sweet and charming. I've heard some gossip about the father. He killed himself over financial worries. He was a hard drinker."

"Bob, you're good, strong ancestry back of you."

"I know."

"It's been a matter of pride with the Westons. They've kept the record clear."

"I don't forget that."

"The women the Westons have

## BANKS.

## THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA &amp; CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1858.  
HEAD OFFICE—LONDON.

Paid-up Capital ..... £2,000,000  
Reserve Fund ..... £8,000,000  
Reserve Liability of Proprietors ..... £8,000,000

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—

ALON STAR ILLOLO SAIGON SEMARANG  
AMRITSAR IPOH SEMERUAN  
DANGKOK KARACHI KLANG SHANGHAI  
DATAVIA KODE SINGAPORE  
CALCUTTA KUALA SITIWAJAYA  
CANTON LUMPUR SOKARAYA  
DAWNPORE KUCHING TAIPING  
CEBU MEDAN YOKOHAMA  
COLOMBO MANILA TONGKAI  
DELHI MEDAN YOKOHAMA  
HAIPHONG PEIPING ZAMBOANGA  
HAMBURG NEW YORK  
HANKOW TIENTSIN  
HARROW TONGKAI  
HARIBIN PEIPING  
HONGKONG RENANG  
HANOI RANGOON

Foreign Exchange and General and Banking business transacted.

Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

W. H. BELL, Manager.

Hongkong, 20th February, 1934.

## THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid up) ..... £100,000,000  
Reserve Fund ..... £121,250,000

HEAD OFFICE—YOKOHAMA.

Branches and Agencies at

Alexandria Honolulu Hangon Rio de Janeiro  
Batavia Karachi Rio de Janeiro  
Berlitz Kobe San Francisco  
Calcutta London Seattle  
Canton Los Angeles Semarang  
Changchun Daikin Sydney  
Dairen Daikin Moji Sourabaya  
Fukien Nagasaki Sasebo  
(Mukden) Nagoya Tokyo  
Hamburg New York Tientsin  
Hangkong Osaka Tengtiao  
Harbin Paris Tengtiao  
Hongkong Peiping Tengtiao  
Interest allowed on Current accounts at rates to be obtained on application.

H. MOBI Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1934.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS—

Sir Shekun Chew, Chairman.

LI Koon Chan, Esq. Li Lan Seng, Esq.

P. K. Kwok, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq.

Wong Yiu Tong, Esq. Kan Yung Po, Esq.

Chan Ching Shek, Esq.

Kan Tong Po, Esq. Manager.

Li Tee Yung, Esq. Manager.

Hongkong, 20th February, 1934.

## THE BANK OF CANTON, LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1912.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES—

AMoy BANGKOK Shanghai  
Batavia NARASAKI Singapore  
Bombay NEW YORK Sourabaya  
Calcutta OSAKA Swatow  
Canton PARIS Sydney  
Hangkong PEIPING Taihoku  
Houloou Rangoon Tientsin  
Kobe SAIGON Tokyo  
Kowloon SAN FRANCISCO Vancouver  
London SEATTLE  
Manila Seattle Semarang

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO, Manager.

Hongkong, 20th February, 1934.

## HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application.

FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

V. M. CHAYBURN, CHIEF MANAGER.

Hongkong, 20th February, 1934.

## SAILING TO SHANGHAI &amp; JAPAN.

NANKIN 7,000 4th Mar. S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yoko

RANCHI 17,000 9th Mar. Amoy, S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Osaka

SANTHIA 8,000 1st Apr. S'hai, Kobe & Yoko

Calla Rangoon.

Frequent connections from Port Said for Passengers and Cargo to Constantinople, Piraeus, Smyrna and other Levantine Ports by Steamers of the Khedivial Mail S.S. Co.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS.

TALMA 10,000 6th Mar. S'pore, Penang & Calcutta

TILAWA 10,000 18th Mar. S'pore, Penang & Calcutta

SANTHIA 8,000 1st Apr. S'pore, Penang & Calcutta

Calla Rangoon.

B. I. ApCar Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (South).

TANDA 7,000 3rd Mar. Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney

NANKIN 7,000 30th Mar. and Melbourne

NELLORE 7,000 4th May.

Regular Monthly Sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.

Hongkong to Sydney—19 days.

Frequent connections from Australia with the following:

The Union S.S. Co.'s Steamers to the United Kingdom via New

Zealand, Vancouver, San Francisco, etc.

The P. & O. Royal Mail Steamers to London and

The P. & O. Branch Service of Steamers to London via Suez.

The New Zealand Shipping Co.'s Steamers for Southampton and London via Panama Canal.

SAILING TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

NANKIN 7,000 4th Mar. S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yoko

RANCHI 17,000 9th Mar. Amoy, S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Osaka

SANTHIA 8,000 1st Apr. S'hai, Kobe & Yoko

Calla Rangoon.

The Lloyd's Bank, Limited.

Correspondents in all the principal cities of the Orient.

Foreign Exchange and Banking business of

every description transacted.

Safe Deposit Boxes (various sizes) at a

yearly rental from £5 to £40.

LOOK FOONG SHAN.

</div

# CENTRAL THEATRE

SHOWING TO-DAY  
At 2.30, 5.15, 7.15 & 9.30 p.m.  
LO MING YAU presents  
MISS CHAN YEN YEN AND LAU KAI KWAN

IN  
A CHINESE PICTURE  
"NEW YEAR'S EVE"  
A UNITED PHOTPLAY-SERVICE PRODUCTION.

WEDNESDAY  
BRITISH INTERNATIONAL PICTURES PRESENTS

## bebe DANIELS

Beautiful Songs  
Gorgeous Gowns  
Lavish Settings  
Gay Comedy

## THE SONG YOU GAVE ME

with VICTOR VARCONI  
DIRECTED BY PAUL STEIN

## MAJESTIC

TO-DAY ONLY at 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.20 p.m.

## JOHN BARRYMORE

A BILL OF DIVORCEMENT

W.M. KATHARINE HEPBURN, BILLIE DAVIS, DAVID MANNING

in RKO RADIO PICTURES

Just as Good Wine needs no Bush, so A Good Tobacco needs no flourish of trumpets....

The Connoisseur's Choice

MILD, MEDIUM AND FULL STRENGTH

TWO, FOUR, EIGHT OUNCE TINS

BUY A TIN TO-DAY



Obtainable from  
The Graeco Egyptian Tobacco Store,  
Pedder Street.

A.P.B. 2

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FARNWICK PRESS  
FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria  
Hongkong.

## NATIVE PLOT IN JAVA

### REVOLUTION PLANNED

### PARTY LEADERS ARRESTED

(Special to "Telegraph")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Message Ordinance, 1931. Received, February 16, 7.30 a.m.)

Amsterdam, Feb. 25.

An incipient revolution in the Dutch East Indies is believed to have been nipped in the bud by swift action on the part of the authorities on the first hint of dangerous possibilities.

The Governor-General has informed the Dutch Government that all members of the Executive Committee of the National Indonesian Party, including their leader, Mohammed Hatta, have been arrested.

The arrests were ordered upon information reaching the police that a revolutionary plot against the Dutch Administration was being hatched.

The houses of all the members of the Nationalist Party in Batavia, Sourabaya, and Bandung have been raided by detectives and searched for evidence of the conspiracy.—United Press.

Batavia, Feb. 25. All members of the executive committee of the native nationalist party have been arrested. House searches are being made in the principal towns of Java.—Reuters.

## PRISONER DIES IN GAOL

### NATURAL CAUSES VERDICT

Chang Hsuen-tseng, aged 48 years, undergoing penal servitude in Victoria Gaol, died in the prison hospital yesterday afternoon.

At the inquest, conducted by Mr. Balfour in the Central Magistracy this morning, Chief Warder Buchanan stated the deceased was sentenced at Weihaiwei on September 26, 1928, to ten years' penal servitude for assault causing grievous bodily harm. He was admitted to Victoria Gaol on December 19 of that year. On January 22 last, he was admitted to the hospital and died yesterday. Dr. G. V. A. Griffith said deceased was suffering from beri-beri and his condition had persisted since 1931. His admission to hospital was due to a relapse. On this occasion, he showed no improvement in treatment, became progressively worse and died. The post-mortem examination showed advanced beri-beri. Death, in his opinion, was due to beri-beri and cardiac failure.

The jury, comprised of Messrs. D. Harvey (foreman), W. A. Schrueder and J. P. Sherry, viewed the body and returned a verdict of death from natural causes.

### NEW AMBASSADOR TO PARIS

### SIR GEORGE CLERK APPOINTED

London, Feb. 26. Sir George Russell Clerk has been appointed Ambassador to Paris, in succession to Lord Tyrrell, who is retiring shortly.—Reuters.

## SILVER EXPORT TAX

### NEW PROPOSALS IN SHANGHAI

H. H. KUNG AGREES

(Special to "Telegraph")

Shanghai, Feb. 26.

As a result of a close discussion between Dr. H. H. Kung, Finance Minister, and local Chinese financial leaders and bankers, the following recommendations have been adopted and will be submitted to the Central Government for consideration:

(1) an increase in the customs rates on a wide range of imported goods, (2) taxation on exported silver, or the limitation of the export of silver and

(3) postponement of the ratification of the London Silver Agreement.

The Chinese financial leaders believe that the measures are necessary if the adverse effect which is likely to follow the boosting of the silver price in the United States is to be offset.

The Bankers' Association of the City of Shanghai (Chinese) yesterday cabled their views to President Roosevelt on the silver situation. They expressed the opinion that any silver measure not calculated to stabilise its price would certainly tend to have an extremely adverse effect on the Far East. They feared that the exchange market would be thrown into confusion by a sudden rise in the silver price.—Central News.

## OUTDOOR

To-day & To-morrow at 2.30, 5.10 & 7.20

BRITISH INTERNATIONAL PICTURES LTD.

THE INDIANAPOLIS OF EVE

STARRING STEFFI DUNA, FRED COWINGHAM, LESTER MATTHEWS, WRITTEN, COMPOSED & DIRECTED BY CECIL LEWIS

PHOTOGRAPHED BY VARIOUS

AT 9.30

Henry Bellit's

## ALL-AMERICAN REVUE

TO-DAY and TO-MORROW

Metro's SUPERD COMEDY DRAMA

"When Ladies Meet"

with

R. MONTGOMERY, ANN HARDING, FRANK MORGAN, ALICE BRADY, MYRNA LOY

At Hankow Rd. Kowloon

STAR

At 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30

STAR

Phone 57795

## ALHAMBRA THEATRE

To-day to Wednesday at 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.20

## THE ROBINSON STAYER DOLL

4 STARS IN LITERATE MAGAZINE VASTY CAREER INCLUDING BEST

DANIELS ALICE MacMAHON

\* \* \* \* \*

A FIRST NATIONAL PICTURE

The great Robinson superb as an incredible adventurer who lived to beg in the city he built—whose achievements towered like the Rockies—whose sins were the scandal of an age!

### FRESH ELECTION IN GERMANY?

### "A NEW APPEAL TO THE NATION"

Berlin, Feb. 24.

A new appeal to the nation was announced by Herr Hitler in a broadcast speech to-day. The Reich Chancellor did not indicate whether a plebiscite or another election was intended.

Hitler's speech was made when inaugurating the celebrations in connection with the fourteenth anniversary of the founding of the Nazi party.

Hitler spoke from the same beer cellar-hall in which fourteen years ago he held his first mass meeting.

The Chancellor reiterated Germany's pacific intentions and said the politicians would appeal to the nation's strength only in case of an emergency.—Reuters.

Audience of Veterans.

According to United Press messages, Hitler's audience consisted of 2,500 veteran Nazis in the Hofbräuhaus beer cellar where Hitler first announced the famous 25 planks of the party's platform.

"The Government realises it would risk everything by wantonly provoking war," he declared. "We can tell every foreign diplomat we do not need diplomatic success in order to win the people. We have it already."

"The Government insists equally on peace and on obtaining the rights due to every honest nation."

## WALLS OF GOLD

TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30

MORE 2 DAYS TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

A GRAND MUSICAL COMEDY SHOW

DANGER men at

NAUTICAL MUSICAL

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

CHARLIE RUGGLES, PHIL HARRIS, GERTA MIESKE, MARJORIE CATELOW, HELEN MACK, LUCILLE BREWER, JUNE BREWER, SISTER CHAMBERS

NAUTICAL MUSICAL WITH

</